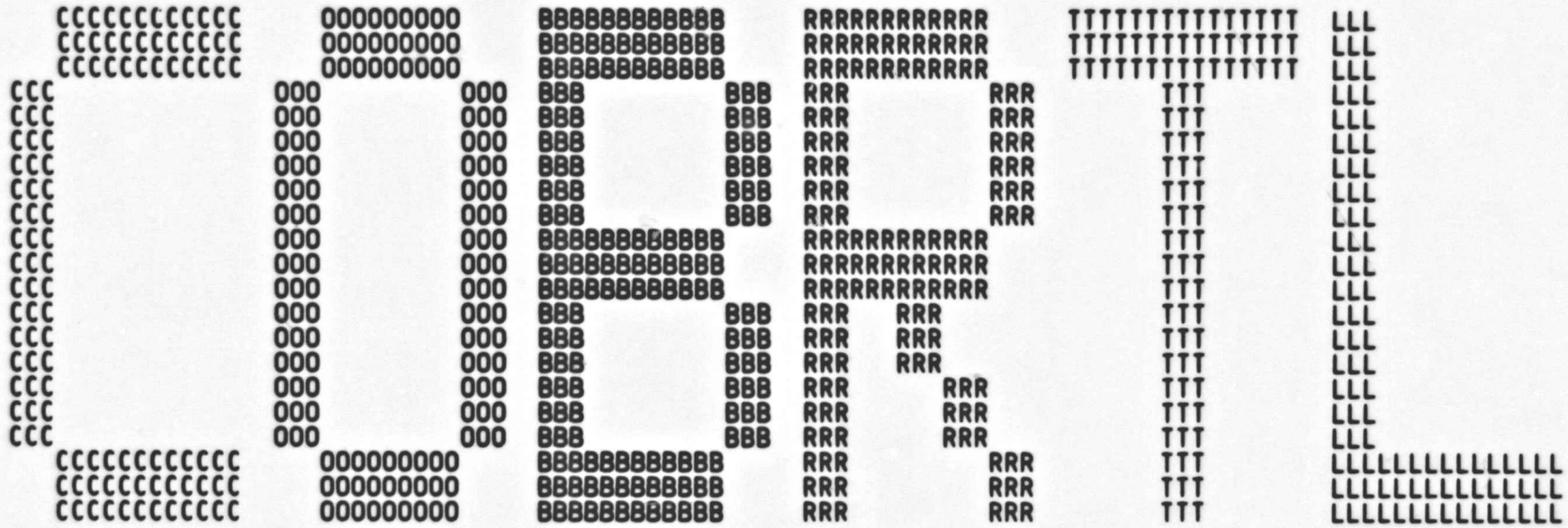
COBRA

FILEID**COBACCEPT

```
  CCCCCCCC    000000    BBBBBBBB      AAAAAA      CCCCCCCC    CCCCCCCC  EEEEEEEEEE  PPPPPPPP    TTTTTTTTTT
  CCCCCCCC    000000    BBBBBBBB      AAAAAA      CCCCCCCC    CCCCCCCC  EEEEEEEEEE  PPPPPPPP    TTTTTTTTTT
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AA    AA   CC          CC          EE          PP      PP      TT
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AA    AA   CC          CC          EE          PP      PP      TT
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AA    AA   CC          CC          EE          PP      PP      TT
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AA    AA   CC          CC          EE          PP      PP      TT
CC          OO      OO  BBBBBBBB     AA    AA   CC          CC          EEEEEEEE    PPPPPPPP        TT
CC          OO      OO  BBBBBBBB     AA    AA   CC          CC          EEEEEEEE    PPPPPPPP        TT
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AAAAAAAAAA   CC          CC          EE          PP              TT
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AAAAAAAAAA   CC          CC          EE          PP              TT
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AA    AA   CC          CC          EE          PP              TT          ....
CC          OO      OO  BB      BB   AA    AA   CC          CC          EE          PP              TT          ....
  CCCCCCCC    000000    BBBBBBBB     AA    AA     CCCCCCCC    CCCCCCCC  EEEEEEEEEE  PP              TT          ....
  CCCCCCCC    000000    BBBBBBBB     AA    AA     CCCCCCCC    CCCCCCCC  EEEEEEEEEE  PP              TT          ....
```

```
LL            IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LL            IIIIII      SSSSSSSS
LL              II      SS
LL              II      SS
LL              II      SS
LL              II      SS
LL              II        SSSSSS
LL              II        SSSSSS
LL              II              SS
LL              II              SS
LL              II              SS
LL              II              SS
LLLLLLLLLL    IIIIII    SSSSSSSS
LLLLLLLLLL    IIIIII    SSSSSSSS
```

```
;    1          0001  0 %TITLE 'COB$ACCEPT - VAX COBOL ACCEPT Statement'
;    2          0002  0 MODULE COB$ACCEPT (                    !
;    3          0003  0                     IDENT = '1-018'    ! File: COBACCEPT.B32 EDIT:LGB1018
;    4          0004  0                                   ) =
;    5          0005  1 BEGIN
;    6          0006  1 !
;    7          0007  1 !*****************************************************************************
;    8          0008  1 !*                                                                           *
;    9          0009  1 !*  COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984 BY                                  *
;   10          0010  1 !*  DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.                    *
;   11          0011  1 !*  ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.                                                      *
;   12          0012  1 !*                                                                           *
;   13          0013  1 !*  THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED     *
;   14          0014  1 !*  ONLY IN  ACCORDANCE WITH  THE  TERMS  OF  SUCH  LICENSE  AND WITH THE    *
;   15          0015  1 !*  INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR  ANY  OTHER     *
;   16          0016  1 !*  COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY     *
;   17          0017  1 !*  OTHER PERSON.  NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF  THE  SOFTWARE IS  HEREBY     *
;   18          0018  1 !*  TRANSFERRED.                                                              *
;   19          0019  1 !*                                                                           *
;   20          0020  1 !*  THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS  SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE     *
;   21          0021  1 !*  AND  SHOULD  NOT  BE  CONSTRUED AS  A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT     *
;   22          0022  1 !*  CORPORATION.                                                              *
;   23          0023  1 !*                                                                           *
;   24          0024  1 !*  DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE  OR  RELIABILITY OF ITS     *
;   25          0025  1 !*  SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.                   *
;   26          0026  1 !*                                                                           *
;   27          0027  1 !*                                                                           *
;   28          0028  1 !*****************************************************************************
;   29          0029  1 !
;   30          0030  1
;   31          0031  1 !++
;   32          0032  1 ! FACILITY:  COBOL SUPPORT
;   33          0033  1 !
;   34          0034  1 ! ABSTRACT:
;   35          0035  1 !
;   36          0036  1 !       Supports the COBOL ACCEPT statement.
;   37          0037  1 !
;   38          0038  1 !       Contains COB$$OPEN_IN  to open an RMS file for input.
;   39          0039  1 !
;   40          0040  1 !
;   41          0041  1 ! ENVIRONMENT:  VAX-11 User Mode
;   42          0042  1 !
;   43          0043  1 ! AUTHOR: Rich Reichert, CREATION DATE: 16-JULY-79
;   44          0044  1 !
;   45          0045  1 ! MODIFIED BY:
;   46          0046  1 !
;   47          0047  1 ! 1-001 - Original.  RKR 16-JULY-79
;   48          0048  1 ! 1-002 - Make COB$$OPEN_IN stop instead of signal on open error.
;   49          0049  1 !         RKR 4-SEPT-79
;   50          0050  1 ! 1-003 - Make COB$$READ_RMS signal COB$_EOFON_ACC if an EOF is
;   51          0051  1 !         encountered during reading.
;   52          0052  1 !         Do string copy into caller's buffer via CH$COPY instead of
;   53          0053  1 !         STR$COPY to avoid dependency on STR$ routines.
;   54          0054  1 !         RKR 14-SEPT-79
;   55          0055  1 ! 1-004 - Identify file name on bad RMS  status other than EOF.
;   56          0056  1 !         RKR 25-SEPT-79
;   57          0057  1 ! 1-005 - Change name of symbolic LIBRARY file. RKR 1-OCT-79
```

```
;    58          0058  1 ! 1-006 - Make module name match entry point.  RKR 20-OCT-79
;    59          0059  1 ! 1-007 - Change references to LIB$_INVARG to COB$_INVARG.
;    60          0060  1 ! 1-008 - Make sensitive to names in REQUIRE file.  RKR 21-OCT-79
;    61          0061  1 ! 1-009 - Improve errors signaled.  RKR 21-OCT-79
;    62          0062  1 !         Cosmetic changes.  RKR 21-OCT-79
;    63          0063  1 ! 1-010 - Imperative clean-ups, also try SYS$ logicals.
;    64          0064  1 !         PDG 00-FEB-81
;    65          0065  1 ! 1-011 - Fix call to $TRNLOG to test for SS$_NORMAL
;    66          0066  1 !             (since SS$_NOTRAN is a success status).
;    67          0067  1 !         Add COB$ACCEPT_EOF to allow ACCEPT ... AT END imp-statement.
;    68          0068  1 !         Allow MAX(COB$K_ACC_SIZE, .STRING[DSC$W_LENGTH]) bytes for ACCEPT.
;    69          0069  1 !         PDG 24-Jul-1981
;    70          0070  1 ! 1-012 - Updated copyright date.  LB 9-Aug-81
;    71          0071  1 ! 1-013 - Removed COB$ACCEPT_EOF.  This functionality is provided by a flag
;    72          0072  1 !         passed to COB$ACCEPT.
;    73          0073  1 ! 1-014 - Add code in COB$ACCEPT to check the STV2 field in the RAB to
;    74          0074  1 !         determine if the terminator is an escape sequence, and if so,
;    75          0075  1 !         to return the escape sequence in the user's buffer.  This was
;    76          0076  1 !         done in response to an SPR regarding incompatibilities between
;    77          0077  1 !         COBOL-74 and VAX-11 COBOL.  LEB  16-FEB-82
;    78          0078  1 ! 1-015 - Version 3 ACCEPT with screen enhancements.    LGB 15-AUG-83
;    79          0079  1 ! 1-016 - Code converted from QIO calls to RMS.         LGB 20-JAN-84
;    80          0080  1 ! 1-017 - Reset RAB[RAB$V_ETO] bit in COB$ACCEPT.
;    81          0081  1 !         Added code to COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM and COB$$DELETE_KEY to handle
;    82          0082  1 !         a Control Z situation.
;    83          0083  1 !         Added a condition to the IF statement in COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM that
;    84          0084  1 !         handles bell ringing for an illegal terminator.
;    85          0085  1 !         Put an RMS workaround in routine COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ. LGB 11-JUL-84
;    86          0086  1 ! 1-018 - Bug fix to COB$ACCEPT - reverse IF stmt within the CH$COPY stmt.
;    87          0087  1 !                                                          LBG 10-SEP-84
;    88          0088  1 !--
```

```
;    90          0089  1 !
;    91          0090  1 ! PROLOGUE FILE
;    92          0091  1 !
;    93          0092  1 REQUIRE 'RTLIN:COBPROLOG' ;                     ! Switches, Psects, Include
;    94          1609  1                                                ! files
;    95          1610  1 !
;    96          1611  1 ! TABLE OF CONTENTS:
;    97          1612  1 !
;    98          1613  1 FORWARD ROUTINE
;    99          1614  1         COB$ACCEPT,                            ! Perform ACCEPT
;   100          1615  1         COB$ACC_SCR,                           ! Perform ACCEPT with screen enhancements
;   101          1616  1         COB$$ACC_SCR_FILE,                     ! Dealing with files not terminals,
;   102          1617  1                                                ! RMS call is different
;   103          1618  1         COB$$OPEN_IN            : NOVALUE,     ! Open for input
;   104          1619  1         COB$$RMS_GET            : NOVALUE,     ! Perform an RMS $GET call
;   105          1620  1         COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE       : NOVALUE,     ! Perform a one byte RMS $PUT
;   106          1621  1         COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER     : NOVALUE,     ! Perform a buffer RMS $PUT
;   107          1622  1         COB$$CONTROL_Z          : NOVALUE,     ! Handle Control Z
;   108          1623  1         COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ        : NOVALUE,     ! Put entire escape seq in buffer
;   109          1624  1         COB$$DELETE_KEY         : NOVALUE,     ! Delete Key processing
;   110          1625  1         COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM       : NOVALUE,     ! Look for valid terminator
;   111          1626  1         COB$$CLEAN_UP           : NOVALUE,     ! Clean up before return to COBOL
;   112          1627  1         COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP       : NOVALUE,     ! Clean up before return to RPG
;   113          1628  1         COB$$FORMAT_FOUR ;                     ! Format four CONTROL KEY routine
;   114          1629  1 !
;   115          1630  1 ! EQUATED SYMBOLS:
;   116          1631  1 !
;   117          1632  1 LITERAL
;   118          1633  1         NUM_UNITS = COB$K_UNIT_MAX - COB$K_UNIT_MIN + 1 ;
;   119          1634  1                                                ! Number of units
;   120          1635  1 LITERAL
;   121          1636  1         DISP      = 0,                         ! Code for Display
;   122          1637  1         DNA       = 1,                         ! Code for Display no Advancing
;   123          1638  1         POS       = 2,                         ! Code for Positioning
;   124          1639  1         POS_DNA   = 3,                         ! Code for Positioning no Advancing
;   125          1640  1         ACC_ADV   = 4,                         ! Code for Accept (COBOL V3)
;   126          1641  1         ACC_DNA   = 5,                         ! Code for Accept no Adv (COBOL V3)
;   127          1642  1         FLAG_MASK = 15,                        ! Mask for first four bits of
;   128          1643  1                                                ! parameter FLAGS (0-3)
;   129          1644  1         V_BELL    = 16,                        ! Bit flag for terminal bell
;   130          1645  1         V_CONV    = 32,                        ! Bit flag for conversion
;   131          1646  1         V_DEC_PT  = 64,                        ! Bit flag for 'Decimal Point
;   132          1647  1                                                ! is Comma'
;   133          1648  1         V_NO_SIGN = 128,                       ! Bit flag yes/no include sign
;   134          1649  1         V_PROTECT = 256,                       ! Bit flag for protection
;   135          1650  1         V_NO_ECHO = 512,                       ! Bit flag for no-echo
;   136          1651  1         V_ADV     = 1024,                      ! Bit flag for advancing(1)/
;   137          1652  1                                                ! no advancing (0)
;   138          1653  1         V_COB_RPG = 2048,                      ! Bit flag for VAX COBOL /
;   139          1654  1                                                ! VAX RPG
;   140          1655  1         DEL_KEY   = %X'7F',                    ! Delete key
;   141          1656  1         CZ        = %X'1A',                    ! Control Z
;   142          1657  1         CARR_RET  = 0,                         ! Parameters for routine
;   143          1658  1         LINE_FD   = 1,                         ! COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE
;   144          1659  1         RING_BELL = 2,
;   145          1660  1         RMS_HEADER = 14 ;                      ! RMS uses up 14 bytes of
;   146          1661  1 !                                              ! the buffer for header info
```

```
;  147          1662  1 ! GUARDS:
;  148          1663  1 !
;  149          1664  1 !   Since the code assumes that COB$K_UNIT_MIN equals 0, and COB_TABLE
;  150          1665  1 !       has only 7 items in it, we safeguard this module.
;  151          1666  1 !
;  152          1667  1 %IF COB$K_UNIT_MIN NEQ 0 %THEN %ERROR('Unexpected COB$K_UNIT_MIN value') %FI
;  153          1668  1 %IF COB$K_UNIT_MAX GTR 6 %THEN %ERROR('Unexpected COB$K_UNIT_MAX value') %FI
;  154          1669  1
;  155          1670  1 GLOBAL
;  156          1671  1     ACC_SCR       :  INITIAL (0) ;                ! Flag for COB$ACCEPT
;  157          1672  1 OWN
;  158          1673  1     XABTRM        :  $XABTRM_DECL,                ! RMS XABTRM Control Block
;  159          1674  1     XAB_ITMLST    :  $ITMLST_DECL (ITEMS=2),      ! Item list for XABTRM
;  160          1675  1
;  161          1676  1         !+
;  162          1677  1         !   Terminator mask.
;  163          1678  1         !   Leave Control C, Y, S, and Q for VMS.
;  164          1679  1         !   Control I is Tab.  Control M is Carriage Return.
;  165          1680  1         !   ENTER key has the same value as <CR> i.e. Control M.
;  166          1681  1         !   Escape key is a terminator for a VMS V4 system.
;  167          1682  1         !   Delete key is processed via routine COB$$DELETE_KEY.
;  168          1683  1         !-
;  169          1684  1
;  170          1685  1     MASK_VECTOR :  BITVECTOR [160]                ! 20 bytes by 8 bits
;  171          1686  1                    PRESET ( [TAB] = 1,
;  172          1687  1                             [CR ] = 1,
;  173          1688  1                             [26 ] = 1,     ! Control z
;  174          1689  1                             [01 ] = 1,     ! Control a
;  175          1690  1                             [02 ] = 1,     ! Control b
;  176          1691  1                             [04 ] = 1,     ! Control d
;  177          1692  1                             [05 ] = 1,     ! Control e
;  178          1693  1                             [06 ] = 1,     ! Control f
;  179          1694  1                             [07 ] = 1,     ! Control g
;  180          1695  1                             [08 ] = 1,     ! Control h
;  181          1696  1                             [10 ] = 1,     ! Control j
;  182          1697  1                             [11 ] = 1,     ! Control k
;  183          1698  1                             [12 ] = 1,     ! Control l
;  184          1699  1                             [14 ] = 1,     ! Control n
;  185          1700  1                             [15 ] = 1,     ! Control o
;  186          1701  1                             [16 ] = 1,     ! Control p
;  187          1702  1                             [18 ] = 1,     ! Control r
;  188          1703  1                             [20 ] = 1,     ! Control t
;  189          1704  1                             [21 ] = 1,     ! Control u
;  190          1705  1                             [22 ] = 1,     ! Control v
;  191          1706  1                             [23 ] = 1,     ! Control w
;  192          1707  1                             [24 ] = 1,     ! Control x
;  193          1708  1                             [27 ] = 1,     ! Escape key for Arrow & PF Keys
;  194          1709  1                                            ! and Alternate Keypad Mode
;  195          1710  1                             [127] = 1,     ! Delete key
;  196          1711  1                             [143] = 1,     ! SS3 for Professional Keys
;  197          1712  1                             [155] = 1      ! CSI for Professional Keys
;  198          1713  1                           ) ;
;  199          1714  1 !
;  200          1715  1 !
;  201          1716  1 !   MACROS:
;  202          1717  1 !
;  203          1718  1 MACRO  COB$$B_STV0_TERM = 12,0,8,0  %;          ! Location of terminator if it
```

```
;  204          1719  1                                       ! is not an escape sequence
;  205          1720  1 MACRO  COB$$B_STV2_LEN  = 14,0,8,0  %;  ! Length of escape sequence
;  206          1721  1
;  207          1722  1 MACRO
;  208        M 1723  1     $VERIFY_TERMINATOR =
;  209        M 1724  1     !+
;  210        M 1725  1     !  If parameter KEY not sent (.KEY = 0) then CR, TAB, CONTROL Z,
;  211        M 1726  1     !  and DELETE KEY are the only legal terminators.
;  212        M 1727  1     !
;  213        M 1728  1     !  If parameter KEY not 0 then CR, TAB, CONTROL Z, DELETE KEY, PF,
;  214        M 1729  1     !  ARROW and SPECIAL FUNCTION PROFESSIONAL Keys are legal terminators.
;  215        M 1730  1     !  Copy terminator to KEY parameter if valid.
;  216        M 1731  1     !  Flag LEGAL set to 1 if terminator is valid.
;  217        M 1732  1     !-
;  218        M 1733  1           BEGIN
;  219        M 1734  1
;  220        M 1735  1           IF .TERM_SIZE EQL 1
;  221        M 1736  1           THEN
;  222        M 1737  1               BEGIN
;  223        M 1738  1               TERM_PTR = RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] ;
;  224        M 1739  1               SELECTONE .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] OF
;  225        M 1740  1                   SET
;  226        M 1741  1                       [ CR,                          ! Carriage Return
;  227        M 1742  1                         TAB ] :                      ! Tab
;  228        M 1743  1
;  229        M 1744  1                           BEGIN
;  230        M 1745  1                           IF .KEY NEQ 0
;  231        M 1746  1                           THEN
;  232        M 1747  1                               CH$MOVE ( 1, .TERM_PTR, .KEY [DSC$A_POINTER] ) ;
;  233        M 1748  1                           LEGAL = 1 ;
;  234        M 1749  1                           END ;
;  235        M 1750  1
;  236        M 1751  1                       [ CZ ] :                       ! Control z
;  237        M 1752  1
;  238        M 1753  1                           BEGIN
;  239        M 1754  1                           !+
;  240        M 1755  1                           !  CONTROL Z hit along with data
;  241        M 1756  1                           !-
;  242        M 1757  1                           IF (.FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG) NEQ 0
;  243        M 1758  1                           THEN
;  244        M 1759  1                               BEGIN                  ! Control Z is illegal
;  245        M 1760  1                               LEGAL = 0 ;            ! for VAX RPG
;  246        M 1761  1                               TERM_SIZE = 0 ;
;  247        M 1762  1                               END
;  248        M 1763  1                           ELSE                       ! Special meaning for
;  249        M 1764  1                               BEGIN                  ! VAX COBOL
;  250        M 1765  1                               COB$$CLEAN_UP ( .PARAMETERS, .FLAGS ) ;
;  251        M 1766  1                               COB$$CONTROL_Z ( .UNIT, .KEY ) ;
;  252        M 1767  1                               RETURN 0 ;
;  253        M 1768  1                               END ;
;  254        M 1769  1                           END ;
;  255        M 1770  1
;  256        M 1771  1                       [ DEL_KEY ] :                  ! Delete key
;  257        M 1772  1
;  258        M 1773  1                           BEGIN
;  259        M 1774  1                           COB$$DELETE_KEY ( .PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS ) ;
;  260        M 1775  1                           NO_BELL = 1 ;              ! Special processing for
```

```
;  261        M 1776  1                        END ;                          ! the DELETE KEY.
;  262        M 1777  1
;  263        M 1778  1                    [OTHERWISE] :                      ! Error - key not a
;  264        M 1779  1                                                       ! legal terminator
;  265        M 1780  1                        BEGIN
;  266        M 1781  1                        LEGAL = 0 ;
;  267        M 1782  1                        TERM_SIZE = 0 ;
;  268        M 1783  1                        END ;
;  269        M 1784  1                TES ;
;  270        M 1785  1            END
;  271        M 1786  1
;  272        M 1787  1        ELSE
;  273        M 1788  1            IF .CHARS_READ EQL 0  AND  .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_EOF
;  274        M 1789  1            THEN
;  275        M 1790  1                !+
;  276        M 1791  1                ! CONTROL Z hit alone
;  277        M 1792  1                !-
;  278        M 1793  1                BEGIN
;  279        M 1794  1                IF (.FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG) NEQ 0
;  280        M 1795  1                THEN
;  281        M 1796  1                    BEGIN                          ! Control Z is illegal
;  282        M 1797  1                    LEGAL = 0 ;                    ! for VAX RPG
;  283        M 1798  1                    TERM_SIZE = 0 ;
;  284        M 1799  1                    END
;  285        M 1800  1                ELSE                               ! Special meaning for
;  286        M 1801  1                    BEGIN                          ! VAX COBOL
;  287        M 1802  1                    COB$$CLEAN_UP ( .PARAMETERS, .FLAGS ) ;
;  288        M 1803  1                    COB$$CONTROL_Z ( .UNIT, .KEY ) ;
;  289        M 1804  1                    RETURN 0 ;
;  290        M 1805  1                    END ;
;  291        M 1806  1                END
;  292        M 1807  1            ELSE
;  293        M 1808  1                !+
;  294        M 1809  1                ! Escape Sequence as Terminator.
;  295        M 1810  1                !-
;  296        M 1811  1                IF .KEY NEQ 0
;  297        M 1812  1                THEN
;  298        M 1813  1                    !+
;  299        M 1814  1                    ! COB$$CONTROL_KEY converts terminator sequences to COBOL
;  300        M 1815  1                    ! defined sequences and fills in KEY parameter if terminator
;  301        M 1816  1                    ! is legal.
;  302        M 1817  1                    !-
;  303        M 1818  1                    BEGIN
;  304        M 1819  1                    IF NOT ( COB$$CONTROL_KEY (TERM_PTR, .TERM_SIZE, .KEY) )
;  305        M 1820  1                    THEN
;  306        M 1821  1                        BEGIN
;  307        M 1822  1                        LEGAL = 0 ;
;  308        M 1823  1                        TERM_SIZE = 0 ;
;  309        M 1824  1                        END
;  310        M 1825  1                    ELSE
;  311        M 1826  1                        LEGAL = 1 ;
;  312        M 1827  1                    END
;  313        M 1828  1                ELSE
;  314        M 1829  1                    !+
;  315        M 1830  1                    ! KEY parameter not passed.  Escape sequences are not
;  316        M 1831  1                    ! legal terminators.
;  317        M 1832  1                    !-
```

```
;  318        M 1833  1                    BEGIN
;  319        M 1834  1                    LEGAL = 0 ;
;  320        M 1835  1                    TERM_SIZE = 0 ;
;  321        M 1836  1                    END ;
;  322        M 1837  1                END ;                                  ! End $VERIFY_TERMINATOR macro
;  323          1838  1    % ;
;  324          1839  1
;  325          1840  1 MACRO
;  326        M 1841  1     $ERROR_REPROMPT =
;  327        M 1842  1     !+
;  328        M 1843  1     !  Ring terminal bell to signal a CONVERSION  error was been made during
;  329        M 1844  1     !  data input, restore cursor to original position and perform another
;  330        M 1845  1     !  $GET to look for valid data.
;  331        M 1846  1     !-
;  332        M 1847  1
;  333        M 1848  1     BEGIN                                             ! Begin $ERROR_REPROMPT macro
;  334        M 1849  1
;  335        M 1850  1     LOCAL
;  336        M 1851  1         PUT_TOTAL       :  INITIAL (0),               ! # of chars to $PUT
;  337        M 1852  1         INDEX           :  INITIAL (0),               ! Pointer to RESTORE_CURSOR
;  338        M 1853  1         RESTORE_CURSOR  :  VECTOR [5000, BYTE];       ! Holds sequence for restoring
;  339        M 1854  1                                                       ! cursor position.
;  340        M 1855  1     COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
;  341        M 1856  1
;  342        M 1857  1     !+
;  343        M 1858  1     !  If NO ECHO was set no need to do any erasing of input data
;  344        M 1859  1     !-
;  345        M 1860  1
;  346        M 1861  1     IF .YES_NO_ECHO EQL 0
;  347        M 1862  1     THEN
;  348        M 1863  1         BEGIN
;  349        M 1864  1
;  350        M 1865  1         IF (.PUT_FLAG NEQ 0) AND (.YES_PROTECT  EQL  0)
;  351        M 1866  1         THEN
;  352        M 1867  1
;  353        M 1868  1         !+
;  354        M 1869  1         !  If no protection set and attributes were turned on - turn them off.
;  355        M 1870  1         !  If protection was set, leave the FIELD on the screen.  OFF_BUF holds
;  356        M 1871  1         !  escape sequence to turn off attributes.  OFF_LEN - length of that
;  357        M 1872  1         !  sequence.
;  358        M 1873  1         !-
;  359        M 1874  1
;  360        M 1875  1             BEGIN
;  361        M 1876  1             CH$MOVE ( .OFF_LEN, OFF_BUF [0], RESTORE_CURSOR [0] ) ;
;  362        M 1877  1             PUT_TOTAL = .OFF_LEN ;                    ! Total for $PUT so far
;  363        M 1878  1             END ;
;  364        M 1879  1
;  365        M 1880  1         !+
;  366        M 1881  1         !  Sequence for reprompting - Backspace, Space, Backspace for each input
;  367        M 1882  1         !  character.
;  368        M 1883  1         !-
;  369        M 1884  1
;  370        M 1885  1         INDEX = .PUT_TOTAL ;                      ! PUT_TOTAL = 0 or .OFF_LEN
;  371        M 1886  1         INCR P FROM .PUT_TOTAL TO (.PUT_TOTAL+(.CHARS_READ-1)) DO
;  372        M 1887  1             BEGIN
;  373        M 1888  1             RESTORE_CURSOR [.INDEX]   = BS ;          ! Backspace
;  374        M 1889  1             RESTORE_CURSOR [.INDEX+1] = BLANK ;       ! Space
```

```
;  375          M 1890  1              RESTORE_CURSOR [.INDEX+2] = BS ;             ! Backspace
;  376          M 1891  1              INDEX = .INDEX + 3 ;
;  377          M 1892  1              END ;
;  378          M 1893  1          PUT_TOTAL = .PUT_TOTAL + (.CHARS_READ*3) ;      ! Total for $PUT so far
;  379          M 1894  1
;  380          M 1895  1          IF (.PUT_FLAG NEQ 0) AND (.YES_PROTECT  EQL  0)
;  381          M 1896  1          THEN
;  382          M 1897  1
;  383          M 1898  1          !+
;  384          M 1899  1          ! If no protection set and attributes used - turn them on again.
;  385          M 1900  1          ! (after deleting all characters from screen).  ON_BUF holds escape
;  386          M 1901  1          ! sequence to turn on attributes.  ON_LEN - length of that sequence.
;  387          M 1902  1          !-
;  388          M 1903  1
;  389          M 1904  1              BEGIN
;  390          M 1905  1              CH$MOVE ( .ON_LEN, ON_BUF [0], RESTORE_CURSOR [.PUT_TOTAL] ) ;
;  391          M 1906  1              PUT_TOTAL = .PUT_TOTAL + .ON_LEN ;          ! Total for $PUT
;  392          M 1907  1              END ;
;  393          M 1908  1
;  394          M 1909  1          END ;
;  395          M 1910  1
;  396          M 1911  1      !+
;  397          M 1912  1      ! Max for $PUT buffer is 1024 (can be increased by changing the max on
;  398          M 1913  1      ! a SYSGEN parameter).  If user input 500 characters the total sequence
;  399          M 1914  1      ! for reprompting would be 1500 bytes plus possible sequences for turning
;  400          M 1915  1      ! attributes off and on again, therefore perform a $PUT in sets of 1024
;  401          M 1916  1      ! until the whole buffer RESTORE_CURSOR has been written to terminal.
;  402          M 1917  1      !-
;  403          M 1918  1
;  404          M 1919  1      BEGIN
;  405          M 1920  1          LOCAL
;  406          M 1921  1              P_TOT,                                      ! Length of $PUT.
;  407          M 1922  1              LAST_WRITE : INITIAL (0) ;                  ! = 1 for final $PUT -
;  408          M 1923  1                                                          ! $PUT less than 1024 bytes
;  409          M 1924  1      WHILE .LAST_WRITE EQL 0 DO
;  410          M 1925  1          BEGIN
;  411          M 1926  1          IF .PUT_TOTAL GTR (COB$K_ACC_SIZE - RMS_HEADER) !  COB$K_ACC_SIZE = 1024
;  412          M 1927  1          THEN
;  413          M 1928  1              BEGIN                                       ! Need multiple $PUTs.
;  414          M 1929  1              P_TOT = COB$K_ACC_SIZE - RMS_HEADER ;       ! # to Write to screen this time.
;  415          M 1930  1              PUT_TOTAL = .PUT_TOTAL - .P_TOT ;           ! # still to Write.
;  416          M 1931  1              END
;  417          M 1932  1          ELSE
;  418          M 1933  1              BEGIN                                       ! Final $PUT
;  419          M 1934  1              P_TOT = .PUT_TOTAL ;
;  420          M 1935  1              LAST_WRITE = 1 ;
;  421          M 1936  1              END ;
;  422          M 1937  1          END;
;  423          M 1938  1
;  424          M 1939  1          !+
;  425          M 1940  1          ! Clear screen of invalid input
;  426          M 1941  1          !-
;  427          M 1942  1
;  428          M 1943  1          COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER ( RESTORE_CURSOR [0], .P_TOT, .FLAGS ) ;
;  429          M 1944  1      END ;
;  430          M 1945  1
;  431          M 1946  1      !+
```

```
;  432     M 1947  1      !  Perform another $GET - looking for valid input
;  433     M 1948  1      !-
;  434     M 1949  1
;  435     M 1950  1      RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
;  436     M 1951  1      COB$$RMS_GET ( .RAB, .FUNC_VAL, .ACC_SIZE, .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] ) ;
;  437     M 1952  1
;  438     M 1953  1      REPROMPT_DONE = 1 ;                          ! Signal that REPROMPT has been
;  439     M 1954  1                                                   ! done.
;  440     M 1955  1      END ;                                        ! End of $ERROR_REPROMPT macro
;  441       1956  1    % ;
;  442       1957  1
;  443       1958  1 MACRO
;  444     M 1959  1      $BIND_PARAMETERS =
;  445     M 1960  1      !+
;  446     M 1961  1      !  Put data used by many of the subroutines in a vector of data.
;  447     M 1962  1      !  BIND all the separate names that can be used to identify the
;  448     M 1963  1      !  various elements of the vector.
;  449     M 1964  1      !-
;  450     M 1965  1      BIND
;  451     M 1966  1          PUT_HERE      = PARAMETERS [0]  :  BLOCK [,BYTE],  ! Buffer to hold input
;  452     M 1967  1          NEXT_CHAR     = PARAMETERS [3]  :  VECTOR [,BYTE], ! Buffer used for
;  453     M 1968  1                                                             ! PROTECTION check
;  454     M 1969  1          ACC_SIZE      = PARAMETERS [6]  :  WORD,           ! Length for RMS $GET
;  455     M 1970  1          CHARS_READ    = PARAMETERS [7],                    ! Number of input characters
;  456     M 1971  1          FUNC_VAL      = PARAMETERS [8],                    ! QIO Function Modifiers used
;  457     M 1972  1                                                             ! in the item list for RMS $GET
;  458     M 1973  1          TERM_SIZE     = PARAMETERS [9],                    ! Size of terminator
;  459     M 1974  1          TERM_LOC      = PARAMETERS [10],                   ! Location of terminator
;  460     M 1975  1          TERM_PTR      = PARAMETERS [11],                   ! Pointer to terminator in buffer
;  461     M 1976  1          TERM_IN_NEXT  = PARAMETERS [12],                   ! = 1 if terminator in NEXT_CHAR
;  462     M 1977  1          TERM_FROM_DEL = PARAMETERS [13],                   ! Flag from COB$$DELETE_KEY to
;  463     M 1978  1                                                             ! COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM
;  464     M 1979  1          LEGAL         = PARAMETERS [14],                   ! = 0 if illegal terminator hit
;  465     M 1980  1          YES_PROTECT   = PARAMETERS [15],                   ! = 1 if PROTECTED requested
;  466     M 1981  1          YES_DEFAULT   = PARAMETERS [16],                   ! = 1 if DEFAULT used as input
;  467     M 1982  1          PUT_FLAG      = PARAMETERS [17],                   ! Flag for turning on attributes
;  468     M 1983  1          OFF_BUF       = PARAMETERS [18]  :  VECTOR [,BYTE], ! Holds esc seq to
;  469     M 1984  1                                                             ! turn off attributes
;  470     M 1985  1          OFF_LEN       = PARAMETERS [21] ;                  ! Length of esc seq in OFF_BUF
;  471       1986  1      % ;
;  472       1987  1 !
;  473       1988  1 !   The following tables convert the UNIT number into a logical name.
;  474       1989  1 !
;  475       1990  1 MACRO
;  476       1991  1      DESC_(A) = UPLIT BYTE(%ASCIC A) - BASE %;
;  477       1992  1 BIND
;  478       1993  1      BASE = UPLIT(REP 0 OF (0)),
;  479       1994  1      COB_TABLE = UPLIT(
;  480       1995  1          DESC_('COB$INPUT'),
;  481       1996  1          DESC_('COB$OUTPUT'),
;  482       1997  1          DESC_('COB$CONSOLE'),
;  483       1998  1          DESC_('COB$CARDREADER'),
;  484       1999  1          DESC_('COB$PAPERTAPEREADER'),
;  485       2000  1          DESC_('COB$LINEPRINTER'),
;  486       2001  1          DESC_('COB$PAPERTAPEPUNCH')):   VECTOR[NUM_UNITS],
;  487       2002  1      SYS_TABLE = UPLIT(
;  488       2003  1          DESC_('SYS$INPUT'),
```

```
;  489          2004  1          DESC_('SYS$OUTPUT'),
;  490          2005  1          DESC_('SYS$ERROR'),
;  491          2006  1          DESC_('SYS$INPUT'),
;  492          2007  1          DESC_('SYS$INPUT'),
;  493          2008  1          DESC_('SYS$OUTPUT'),
;  494          2009  1          DESC_('SYS$OUTPUT')): VECTOR[NUM_UNITS];
;  495          2010  1
;  496          2011  1 !
;  497          2012  1 ! EXTERNAL REFERENCES:
;  498          2013  1 !
;  499          2014  1 EXTERNAL ROUTINE
;  500          2015  1
;  501          2016  1          COB$$CONTROL_KEY,                  ! Translate terminator
;  502          2017  1          COB$$ACC_CONVERT,                  ! Conversion routine
;  503          2018  1          COB$$OPEN_OUT    : NOVALUE,        ! Open for output
;  504          2019  1          LIB$STOP : NOVALUE,                ! Signals fatal error
;  505          2020  1          LIB$GET_VM,                        ! Get virtual memory
;  506          2021  1          LIB$FREE_VM,                       ! Free virtual memory
;  507          2022  1          STR$GET1_DX,                       ! Allocate a string
;  508          2023  1          STR$DUPL_CHAR,                     ! Duplicate character n times
;  509          2024  1          STR$FREE1_DX,                      ! Deallocate a string
;  510          2025  1          STR$COPY_R,                        ! Copy a string by ref
;  511          2026  1          COB$$SETUP_TERM_TYPE,              ! Setup terminal type
;  512          2027  1          COB$$SET_ATTRIBUTES_ONLY ;         ! Set bold, reverse, blink,
;  513          2028  1                                             ! underline
;  514          2029  1 EXTERNAL LITERAL
;  515          2030  1          COB$_ERRDURACC,                    ! Error during DISPLAY
;  516          2031  1          COB$_FAIGET_VM,                    ! Failure to get VM
;  517          2032  1          COB$_EOFON_ACC,                    ! EOF on ACCEPT
;  518          2033  1          COB$_INVDEFVAL,                    ! DEFAULT value too large
;  519          2034  1          COB$_INVARG ;                      ! Invalid Argument(s)
;  520          2035  1
;  521          2036  1 EXTERNAL
;  522          2037  1          COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB      :  VECTOR,          ! Address of RAB
;  523          2038  1          COB$$AW_WRITE_IFI      :  VECTOR [,WORD],  ! Internal file identifiers
;  524          2039  1          COB$$AB_USPCODE        :  VECTOR [,BYTE],  ! Prefix and Post upspacing
;  525          2040  1          COB$$AB_PREV           :  VECTOR [,BYTE],  ! History of previous call
;  526          2041  1          COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE,                         ! Terminal type for ACCEPT
;  527          2042  1          COB$TERM_TYPE;                             ! Terminal type for DISPLAY
```

```
;  529          2043  1 %SBTTL 'COB$ACCEPT - Version 1 ACCEPT Statement'
;  530          2044  1 GLOBAL ROUTINE COB$ACCEPT (UNIT, STRING) =
;  531          2045  1
;  532          2046  1 !++
;  533          2047  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  534          2048  1 !
;  535          2049  1 !       Reads a record from specified unit and delivers record to
;  536          2050  1 !       caller's string.
;  537          2051  1 !
;  538          2052  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  539          2053  1 !
;  540          2054  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va     Byte integer unit number designating the unit from
;  541          2055  1 !                       which the string is to be read, followed by byte
;  542          2056  1 !                       flag indicating whether routine should (false) abort,
;  543          2057  1 !                       or (true) return status on RMS$_EOF.
;  544          2058  1 !
;  545          2059  1 !       STRING.wt.ds    The address of a fixed-string descriptor to
;  546          2060  1 !                       receive the string read.
;  547          2061  1 !
;  548          2062  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  549          2063  1 !
;  550          2064  1 !       Status of whether the file in question is currently open.
;  551          2065  1 !
;  552          2066  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  553          2067  1 !
;  554          2068  1 !       Updated status of the file just used.
;  555          2069  1 !
;  556          2070  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  557          2071  1 !
;  558          2072  1 !       If .UNIT[1] is false:
;  559          2073  1 !           Unspecified.
;  560          2074  1 !
;  561          2075  1 !       If .UNIT[1] is true:
;  562          2076  1 !           Either true or false, indicating success or EOF, respectively.
;  563          2077  1 !
;  564          2078  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  565          2079  1 !
;  566          2080  1 !       Reads a record from the designated unit.
;  567          2081  1 !
;  568          2082  1 !--
;  569          2083  1
;  570          2084  2     BEGIN
;  571          2085  2     MAP
;  572          2086  2         UNIT:   VECTOR[,BYTE],
;  573          2087  2         STRING: REF BLOCK[8, BYTE];
;  574          2088  2
;  575          2089  2     LOCAL
;  576          2090  2         RAB:    REF $RAB_DECL,
;  577          2091  2         STATUS,
;  578          2092  2         DESCR:  BLOCK [8, BYTE],
;  579          2093  2         TERM_SIZE,
;  580          2094  2         BUFFER: VECTOR [COB$K_ACC_SIZE, BYTE];
;  581          2095  2
;  582          2096  2     IF .UNIT[0] GTRU COB$K_UNIT_MAX
;  583          2097  2     THEN
;  584          2098  2         LIB$STOP(COB$_INVARG);
;  585          2099  2
```

```
;   586         2100  2     ! If this file is not open, open it.
;   587         2101  2     ! 0 as second parameter to COB$$OPEN_IN signifies that VAX COBOL is used.
;   588         2102  2     !
;   589         2103  2     IF .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[.UNIT[0]] EQL 0
;   590         2104  2     THEN
;   591         2105  2         COB$$OPEN_IN(.UNIT[0], 0);
;   592         2106  2
;   593         2107  2     !  Perform a Linefeed when a Version 1 ACCEPT statement follows a
;   594         2108  2     !  Version 3 ACCEPT statement with advancing.
;   595         2109  2     !
;   596         2110  2     IF .COB$$AB_PREV [0] EQL ACC_ADV
;   597         2111  2     THEN COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( LINE_FD, 0 ) ;
;   598         2112  2
;   599         2113  2     ! Read a record into our buffer or caller's buffer, whichever is larger.
;   600         2114  2     !
;   601         2115  2     RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[.UNIT[0]];
;   602         2116  2     IF .STRING[DSC$W_LENGTH] GTRU COB$K_ACC_SIZE
;   603         2117  2     THEN
;   604         2118  3         BEGIN
;   605         2119  3         RAB[RAB$W_USZ] = .STRING[DSC$W_LENGTH];
;   606         2120  3         RAB[RAB$L_UBF] = .STRING[DSC$A_POINTER];
;   607         2121  3         END
;   608         2122  2     ELSE
;   609         2123  3         BEGIN
;   610         2124  3         RAB[RAB$W_USZ] = COB$K_ACC_SIZE;
;   611         2125  3         RAB[RAB$L_UBF] = BUFFER;
;   612         2126  3         END;
;   613         2127  2
;   614         2128  2     !+
;   615         2129  2     !  Turn off RAB [RAB$V_ETO] just in case a 'screen enhancement ACCEPT'
;   616         2130  2     !  was performed before this one.  COB$$RMS_GET set RAB [RAB$V_ETO]
;   617         2131  2     !  to signal to RMS to expect an 'extented terminal' $GET.  Here we
;   618         2132  2     !  only want a simple $GET with no bells and whistles.  If RAB [RAB$V_ETO]
;   619         2133  2     !  is not turned off unwanted behavior will result.
;   620         2134  2     !-
;   621         2135  2
;   622         2136  2     RAB [RAB$V_ETO] = 0 ;
;   623         2137  2
;   624         2138  2     ! Read the record.
;   625         2139  2     !
;   626         2140  2     WHILE $GET(RAB = .RAB) EQL RMS$_RSA DO $WAIT(RAB = .RAB);
;   627         2141  2
;   628         2142  2
;   629         2143  2     IF NOT .RAB[RAB$L_STS]
;   630         2144  2     THEN
;   631         2145  2         LIB$STOP(
;   632         2146  3             (IF .RAB[RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_EOF
;   633         2147  3             THEN
;   634         2148  3                 IF .UNIT[1]
;   635         2149  3                 THEN RETURN 0
;   636         2150  3                 ELSE COB$_EOFON_ACC
;   637         2151  3             ELSE COB$_ERRDURACC),
;   638         2152  2             1, .RAB+RAB$C_BLN, .RAB[RAB$L_STS], .RAB[RAB$L_STV]);
;   639         2153  2
;   640         2154  2 !+
;   641         2155  2 ! Check if the terminator size is greater than 1.  If it is,
;   642         2156  2 ! this indicates that the terminator string is an escape sequence.
```

```
;    2 ! Return the entire escape sequence in the user's buffer.
;    2 !-
;    2
;    2      TERM_SIZE = .RAB[RAB$W_STV2];                          ! Get terminator size
;    2
;    3      CH$COPY( (IF .TERM_SIZE GTR 1
;    3               THEN .RAB[RAB$W_RSZ] + .TERM_SIZE
;    2               ELSE .RAB[RAB$W_RSZ] ),
;    2          .RAB[RAB$L_UBF], %C' ', .STRING[DSC$W_LENGTH], .STRING[DSC$A_POINTER]);
;    2
;    2      !+
;    2      !  VAX COBOL Version 1 / Version 3 interaction.
;    2      !  Interaction with COB$ACC_SCR - Perform a Carriage Return if necessary
;    2      !  and signal that this is an ACCEPT with advancing.
;    2      !-
;    2
;    2      IF .ACC_SCR
;    2      THEN
;    2          COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( CARR_RET, 0 ) ;
;    2      COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_ADV ;
;    2
;    2      RETURN 1;
;    1      END;                                                   ! End COB$ACCEPT

                                                          .TITLE  COB$ACCEPT COB$ACCEPT - VAX COBOL ACCEPT Statem
;                                                                                  ent
                                                          .IDENT  \1-018\

                                                          .PSECT  _COB$DATA,NOEXE,  PIC,2

                              00000000  00000 ACC_SCR::
                                                          .LONG   0                                      ;
                                        00004 XABTRM:     .BLKB   36
                                        00028 XAB_ITMLST:
                                                          .BLKB   28
                         0D  F5  FF  F6 00044 MASK_VECTOR:
                                                          .BYTE   -10, -1, -11, 13                       ;
                                    00# 00048             .BYTE   0[11]                                  ;
                                     80 00053             .BYTE   -128                                   ;
                                     00 00054             .BYTE   0                                      ;
                                     80 00055             .BYTE   -128                                   ;
                                     00 00056             .BYTE   0                                      ;
                                     08 00057             .BYTE   8                                      ;

                                                          .PSECT  _COB$CODE,NOWRT,  SHR,  PIC,2

                                        00000 P.AAA:      .BLKB   0
            54 55 50 4E 49 24 42 4F 43 09 00000 P.AAC:    .ASCII  <9>\CCB$INPUT\                         ;
         54 55 50 54 55 4F 24 42 4F 43 0A 0000A P.AAD:    .ASCII  <10>\COB$OUTPUT\                       ;
      45 4C 4F 53 4E 4F 43 24 42 4F 43 0B 00015 P.AAE:    .ASCII  <11>\COB$CONSOLE\                      ;
52 45 44 41 45 52 44 52 41 43 24 42 4F 43 0E 00021 P.AAF: .ASCII  <14>\COB$CARDREADER\                   ;
52 45 50 41 54 52 45 50 41 50 24 42 4F 43 13 00030 P.AAG: .ASCII  <19>\COB$PAPERTAPEREADER\              ;
                              52 45 44 41 45 0003F                                                       ;
45 54 4E 49 52 50 45 4E 49 4C 24 42 4F 43 0F 00044 P.AAH: .ASCII  <15>\COB$LINEPRINTER\                  ;
                                          52 00053                                                       ;
50 45 50 41 54 52 45 50 41 50 24 42 4F 43 12 00054 P.AAI: .ASCII  <18>\COB$PAPERTAPEPUNCH\               ;
```

```
                                            48  43  4E  55  00063                                                              ;
                                                            00067            .BLKB   1
00000044  00000030  00000021  00000015  0000000A  00000000  00068 P.AAB:     .LONG   0, 10, 21, 33, 48, 68, 84                 ;
                                                  00000054  00080                                                              ;
                    54  55  50  4E  49  24  53  59  53  09  00084 P.AAK:     .ASCII  <9>\SYS$INPUT\                            ;
                54  55  50  54  55  4F  24  53  59  53  0A  0008E P.AAL:     .ASCII  <10>\SYS$OUTPUT\                          ;
                    52  4F  52  52  45  24  53  59  53  09  00099 P.AAM:     .ASCII  <9>\SYS$ERROR\                            ;
                    54  55  50  4E  49  24  53  59  53  09  000A3 P.AAN:     .ASCII  <9>\SYS$INPUT\                            ;
                    54  55  50  4E  49  24  53  59  53  09  000AD P.AAO:     .ASCII  <9>\SYS$INPUT\                            ;
                54  55  50  54  55  4F  24  53  59  53  0A  000B7 P.AAP:     .ASCII  <10>\SYS$OUTPUT\                          ;
                54  55  50  54  55  4F  24  53  59  53  0A  000C2 P.AAQ:     .ASCII  <10>\SYS$OUTPUT\                          ;
                                                            000CD            .BLKB   3
000000B7  000000AD  000000A3  00000099  0000008E  00000084  000D0 P.AAJ:     .LONG   132, 142, 153, 163, 173, 183, 194         ;
                                                  000000C2  000E8                                                              ;

                                                                  BASE=              P.AAA
                                                                  COB_TABLE=         P.AAB
                                                                  SYS_TABLE=         P.AAJ
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$CONTROL_KEY
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$ACC_CONVERT
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$OPEN_OUT, LIB$STOP
                                                                             .EXTRN  LIB$GET_VM, LIB$FREE_VM
                                                                             .EXTRN  STR$GET1_DX, STR$DUPL_CHAR
                                                                             .EXTRN  STR$FREE1_DX, STR$COPY_R
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$SETUP_TERM_TYPE
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$SET_ATTRIBUTES_ONLY
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$_ERRDURACC, COB$_FAIGET_VM
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$_EOFON_ACC, COB$_INVDEFVAL
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$_INVARG, COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$AW_WRITE_IFI
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$AB_USPCODE
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$$AB_PREV, COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE
                                                                             .EXTRN  COB$TERM_TYPE, SYS$GET
                                                                             .EXTRN  SYS$WAIT

                                                      00FC  00000            .ENTRY  COB$ACCEPT, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7    ; 2044
                              57 00000000G        00    9E  00002            MOVAB   COB$$AB_PREV, R7                      ;
                              56 00000000G        00    9E  00009            MOVAB   LIB$STOP, R6                          ;
                              5E      FBF8        CE    9E  00010            MOVAB   -1032(SP), SP                         ;
                              52        04        AC    9A  00015            MOVZBL  UNIT, R2                              ; 2096
                              06                  52    91  00019            CMPB    R2, #6                                ;
                                                  09    1B  0001C            BLEQU   1$                                    ;
                                 00000000G        8F    DD  0001E            PUSHL   #COB$_INVARG                          ; 2098
                              66                  01    FB  00024            CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                          ;
                              53 00000000G0042          DE  00027 1$:        MOVAL   COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R2], R3             ; 2103
                                                  63    D5  0002F            TSTL    (R3)                                  ;
                                                  09    12  00031            BNEQ    2$                                    ;
                                                  7E    D4  00033            CLRL    -(SP)                                 ; 2105
                                                  52    DD  00035            PUSHL   R2                                    ;
                        0000V CF                  02    FB  00037            CALLS   #2, COB$$OPEN_IN                      ;
                              04                  67    91  0003C 2$:        CMPB    COB$$AB_PREV, #4                      ; 2110
                                                  08    12  0003F            BNEQ    3$                                    ;
                              7E                  01    7D  00041            MOVQ    #1, -(SP)                             ; 2111
                        0000V CF                  02    FB  00044            CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                 ;
                              52                  63    D0  00049 3$:        MOVL    (R3), RAB                             ; 2115
                              53        08        AC    D0  0004C            MOVL    STRING, R3                            ; 2116
                        0400  8F                  63    B1  00050            CMPW    (R3), #1024                           ;
```

```
                                         0B  1B 00055        BLEQU   4$                                   ;
                        20  A2           63  B0 00057        MOVW    (R3), 32(RAB)                        ; 2119
                        24  A2       04  A3  D0 0005B        MOVL    4(R3), 36(RAB)                       ; 2120
                                         0A  11 00060        BRB     5$                                   ; 2116
                        20  A2     0400  8F  B0 00062 4$:    MOVW    #1024, 32(RAB)                       ; 2124
                        24  A2           6E  9E 00068        MOVAB   BUFFER, 36(RAB)                      ; 2125
                        07  A2           10  8A 0006C 5$:    BICB2   #16, 7(RAB)                          ; 2136
                                         52  DD 00070 6$:    PUSHL   RAB                                  ; 2140
                 00000000G  00           01  FB 00072        CALLS   #1, SYS$GET                          ;
                 000182DA   8F           50  D1 00079        CMPL    R0, #99034                           ;
                                         0B  12 00080        BNEQ    7$                                   ;
                                         52  DD 00082        PUSHL   RAB                                  ;
                 00000000G  00           01  FB 00084        CALLS   #1, SYS$WAIT                         ;
                                         E3  11 0008B        BRB     6$                                   ;
                            2B       08  A2  E8 0008D 7$:    BLBS    8(RAB), 10$                          ; 2143
                            7E       08  A2  7D 00091        MOVQ    8(RAB), -(SP)                        ; 2152
                                     44  A2  9F 00095        PUSHAB  68(RAB)                              ;
                                         01  DD 00098        PUSHL   #1                                   ; 2145
                 0001827A   8F       08  A2  D1 0009A        CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                       ; 2146
                                         0F  12 000A2        BNEQ    8$                                   ;
                            47       05  AC  E8 000A4        BLBS    UNIT+1, 14$                          ; 2148
                            50 00000000G 8F  D0 000A8        MOVL    #COB$_EOFON_ACC, R0                  ;
                                         50  DD 000AF        PUSHL   R0                                   ;
                                         06  11 000B1        BRB     9$                                   ;
                               00000000G 8F  DD 000B3 8$:    PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                      ; 2146
                            66           05  FB 000B9 9$:    CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP                         ;
                            50       0E  A2  3C 000BC 10$:   MOVZWL  14(RAB), TERM_SIZE                   ; 2160
                            01           50  D1 000C0        CMPL    TERM_SIZE, #1                        ; 2162
                                         09  15 000C3        BLEQ    11$                                  ;
                            51       22  A2  3C 000C5        MOVZWL  34(RAB), R1                          ; 2163
                            50           51  C0 000C9        ADDL2   R1, R0                               ;
                                         04  11 000CC        BRB     12$                                  ;
                            50       22  A2  3C 000CE 11$:   MOVZWL  34(RAB), R0                          ; 2164
      63           20       24  B2       50  2C 000D2 12$:   MOVC5   R0, @36(RAB), #32, (R3), @4(R3)      ; 2165
                                     04  B3     000D8                                                     ;
                            07 00000000' EF  E9 000DA        BLBC    ACC_SCR, 13$                         ; 2173
                                         7E  7C 000E1        CLRQ    -(SP)                                ; 2175
                      0000V CF           02  FB 000E3        CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                ;
                            67           04  90 000E8 13$:   MOVB    #4, COB$$AB_PREV                     ; 2176
                            50           01  D0 000EB        MOVL    #1, R0                               ; 2178
                                         04     000EE        RET                                          ;
                                         50  D4 000EF 14$:   CLRL    R0                                   ; 2179
                                         04     000F1        RET                                          ;

; Routine Size:  242 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 00EC
```

```
;  667          2180  1 %SBTTL 'COB$ACC_SCR - ACCEPT with screen enhancements'
;  668          2181  1 GLOBAL ROUTINE COB$ACC_SCR ( UNIT          :  VECTOR [2,BYTE],
;  669          2182  1                              STRING_DEST   :  REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR,
;  670          2183  1                              FLAGS,
;  671          2184  1                              DEFAULT       :  REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR,
;  672          2185  1                              SIZE,
;  673          2186  1                              KEY           :  REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR,
;  674          2187  1                              LENGTH
;  675          2188  1                            ) =
;  676          2189  1
;  677          2190  1 !++
;  678          2191  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  679          2192  1 !
;  680          2193  1 !       Performs COBOL ACCEPT statement with screen enhancements.
;  681          2194  1 !       Reads a record from a specified UNIT and deposits record in
;  682          2195  1 !       STRING_DEST.
;  683          2196  1 !       A call to COB$POS_ACCEPT is made by the VAX COBOL Compiler
;  684          2197  1 !       prior to the call to COB$ACC_SCR to set cursor position and
;  685          2198  1 !       perform any screen or line erasing.
;  686          2199  1 !
;  687          2200  1 ! CALLING SEQUENCE:
;  688          2201  1 !
;  689          2202  1 !       RETURN_STATUS.wlc.v = COB$ACC_SCR ( UNIT.rbu.va, STRING_DEST.mt.ds,
;  690          2203  1 !                                           [FLAGS.rlu.v], [DEFAULT.rt.dx],
;  691          2204  1 !                                           [SIZE.rlu.v], [KEY.wt.ds],
;  692          2205  1 !                                           [LENGTH.wlu.r] )
;  693          2206  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  694          2207  1 !
;  695          2208  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va     Array of two unsigned byte integers.
;  696          2209  1 !                       The first byte is the unit number designating the
;  697          2210  1 !                       device from which the string is to be read.
;  698          2211  1 !                       The second byte indicates whether the routine should
;  699          2212  1 !                       abort or return to the calling program.
;  700          2213  1 !                         Byte 2 = 0  -  routine will abort on control z
;  701          2214  1 !                                        and reprompt on conversion errors.
;  702          2215  1 !                                = 1  -  ( AT END )
;  703          2216  1 !                                        routine will return to calling program
;  704          2217  1 !                                        on control z and reprompt on conversion
;  705          2218  1 !                                        errors.
;  706          2219  1 !                                = 2  -  ( ON EXCEPTION )
;  707          2220  1 !                                        routine will return to calling program
;  708          2221  1 !                                        on control z and conversion errors.
;  709          2222  1 !
;  710          2223  1 !       STRING_DEST.mt.ds   Address of descriptor to receive the read input.
;  711          2224  1 !
;  712          2225  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v     Screen enhancement flag;
;  713          2226  1 !
;  714          2227  1 !                               bit 0  -  bold
;  715          2228  1 !                               bit 1  -  reverse
;  716          2229  1 !                               bit 2  -  blink
;  717          2230  1 !                               bit 3  -  underline
;  718          2231  1 !                               bit 4  -  bell
;  719          2232  1 !                               bit 5  -  conversion
;  720          2233  1 !                               bit 6  -  decimal point is comma
;  721          2234  1 !                               bit 7  -  0 to allow space for sign in PROTECTED
;  722          2235  1 !                                         ACCEPT, 1 no allowance for sign
;  723          2236  1 !                               bit 8  -  protect
```

```
;  724          2237  1 !                                       bit 9  -  no-echo
;  725          2238  1 !                                       bit 10 -  0 advancing, 1 no advancing
;  726          2239  1 !                                       bit 11 -  0 for VAX COBOL, 1 for VAX RPG
;  727          2240  1 !
;  728          2241  1 !       DEFAULT.rt.dx   Default source moved to destination descriptor
;  729          2242  1 !                       (STRING_DEST) in the event of null input.
;  730          2243  1 !
;  731          2244  1 !       SIZE.rlu.v      Size of protected field.  Only applicable if the
;  732          2245  1 !                       protected flag is set.
;  733          2246  1 !
;  734          2247  1 !       KEY.wt.ds       Destination of the receiving field of the control key
;  735          2248  1 !
;  736          2249  1 !       LENGTH.wlu.r    Destination of the number of characters read
;  737          2250  1 !
;  738          2251  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  739          2252  1 !
;  740          2253  1 !       Status of whether the input file is currently open.
;  741          2254  1 !
;  742          2255  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  743          2256  1 !
;  744          2257  1 !       Updated status of file
;  745          2258  1 !
;  746          2259  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  747          2260  1 !
;  748          2261  1 !       If .UNIT[1] is false :  Unspecified.
;  749          2262  1 !       If .UNIT[1] is true  :  Either true or false, indicating success or
;  750          2263  1 !                               EOF, respectively.
;  751          2264  1 !
;  752          2265  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  753          2266  1 !
;  754          2267  1 !       Reads a record from a designated uint.
;  755          2268  1 !
;  756          2269  1 !--
;  757          2270  1
;  758          2271  2     BEGIN
;  759          2272  2
;  760          2273  2     LOCAL
;  761          2274  2         !+
;  762          2275  2         ! Note; other declarations are in the macro $BIND_PARAMETERS.
;  763          2276  2         !-
;  764          2277  2         RAB             :  REF $RAB_DECL,
;  765          2278  2         PUT_SIZE        :  WORD,                ! ACC_SIZE plus 5 (for escape
;  766          2279  2                                                 ! sequences)
;  767          2280  2         ON_BUF          :  VECTOR [20,BYTE],    ! Holds escape seq to turn on
;  768          2281  2                                                 ! terminal attributes
;  769          2282  2         ON_LEN          :  INITIAL (0),         ! Length of ON_BUF
;  770          2283  2         FUNC_VAL_2,                             ! QIO Function Modifiers used
;  771          2284  2                                                 ! in the item list for RMS $GET
;  772          2285  2         PROT_OK         :  INITIAL (0),         ! = 1 if no Protection errors
;  773          2286  2         CONV_OK         :  INITIAL (0),         ! = 1 if no Conversion errors
;  774          2287  2         REPROMPT_DONE   :  INITIAL (0),         ! = 1 if reprompt performed in
;  775          2288  2                                                 ! response to a Conversion error
;  776          2289  2         YES_CONV        :  INITIAL (0),         ! = 1 if Conversion requested
;  777          2290  2         YES_NO_ECHO     :  INITIAL (0),         ! = 1 if No-Echo requested
;  778          2291  2         YES_SIGN        :  INITIAL (1),         ! = 1 if no allowance for sign
;  779          2292  2                                                 ! given. NOTE - initialized to 1
;  780          2293  2         P_DATA_TYPE     :  INITIAL (0),         ! PP99 or 99PP data types
```

```
;  781          2294  2          ZEROES,                                  ! %X'0' filler
;  782          2295  2          BLANKS,                                  ! %C' ' filler
;  783          2296  2          PARAMETERS      :  VECTOR [22]           ! Buffer to hold data to be
;  784          2297  2                             INITIAL (REP 22 OF (0)) ; ! passed to subroutines
;  785          2298  2      BUILTIN
;  786          2299  2          NULLPARAMETER ;
;  787          2300  2
;  788          2301  2       LITERAL
;  789          2302  2          F_PROT_SIZE = 13,                        ! # of chars allowed for input
;  790          2303  2          D_PROT_SIZE = 22 ;                       ! when PROTECTED is requested
;  791          2304  2  !+                                                ! for floating and double fl.
;  792          2305  2  !  Bind PARAMETERS to other names.
;  793          2306  2  !-
;  794          2307  2       $BIND_PARAMETERS ;
;  795          2308  2
;  796          2309  2  !+
;  797          2310  2  !  Fillers - used by STR$DUPL_CHAR, therefore they cannot be literals
;  798          2311  2  !-
;  799          2312  2       ZEROES = %X'0' ;
;  800          2313  2       BLANKS = %C' ' ;
;  801          2314  2
;  802          2315  2  !+
;  803          2316  2  !  Put ACCEPTed data from RMS $GET in this buffer.
;  804          2317  2  !-
;  805          2318  2
;  806          2319  2       PUT_HERE [DSC$W_LENGTH]  = 0 ;
;  807          2320  2       PUT_HERE [DSC$B_DTYPE]   = DSC$K_DTYPE_NL ;
;  808          2321  2       PUT_HERE [DSC$B_CLASS]   = DSC$K_CLASS_D ;
;  809          2322  2       PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] = 0 ;
;  810          2323  2
;  811          2324  2  !+
;  812          2325  2  !  Determine if PROTECTION has been requested.
;  813          2326  2  !  If so, set the size of the field by either the value of the SIZE parameter
;  814          2327  2  !  or the length field of the STRING_DEST descriptor.
;  815          2328  2  !  If no PROTECTION requested, use COB$K_ACC_SIZE (1024 - same as
;  816          2329  2  !  V1 Accept).
;  817          2330  2  !  Also make adjustments if both PROTECTION and CONVERSION are requested -
;  818          2331  2  !  add room for sign and a decimal point, in some cases look at DSC$B_DIGITS
;  819          2332  2  !  instead of DSC$W_LENGTH.
;  820          2333  2  !  'P' data types need special handling.
;  821          2334  2  !  Use STR$GET1_DX to allocate space for dynamic string PUT_HERE.
;  822          2335  2  !-
;  823          2336  2
;  824          2337  2       IF ( .FLAGS AND V_CONV ) NEQ 0 THEN YES_CONV = 1 ;     !  Avoid BLISS
;  825          2338  2       IF ( .FLAGS AND V_NO_SIGN ) NEQ 0 THEN YES_SIGN = 0 ;  !  optimization problems
;  826          2339  2
;  827          2340  2       IF ( .FLAGS AND V_PROTECT ) NEQ 0
;  828          2341  2       THEN
;  829          2342  3           BEGIN                                          ! Begin Protect Size
;  830          2343  3           YES_PROTECT = 1 ;
;  831          2344  3           IF .SIZE NEQ 0
;  832          2345  3           THEN ACC_SIZE = .SIZE                          ! Use SIZE
;  833          2346  3           ELSE
;  834          2347  4               BEGIN                                      ! Begin no SIZE param
;  835          2348  4                   LOCAL
;  836          2349  4                       pp99  :  initial (0) ;             ! Scale for PP99 data
;  837          2350  4                                                          ! type
```

```
;  838          2351  4
;  839          2352  4              pp99 = .string_dest [dsc$b_digits] + .string_dest [dsc$b_scale] ;
;  840          2353  4              ACC_SIZE = .STRING_DEST [DSC$W_LENGTH] ;    ! Use STRING_DEST
;  841          2354  4
;  842          2355  4 !+
;  843          2356  4 !   Special case "P" data types (each "P" specifies an assumed scaling position).
;  844          2357  4 !   NOTE:  All code pertaining to the "P" data type is in lowercase.  Since "P"
;  845          2358  4 !   data types are such an off the wall issue, leaving this code in lowercase is
;  846          2359  4 !   the best way to avoid "P" code interfering with "normal" data types.
;  847          2360  4 !-
;  848          2361  6              if ((.string_dest [dsc$b_class] eql dsc$k_class_sd )
;  849          2362  7                  and  ((.pp99 lss 0)                                 ! P Picture of PP99
;  850          2363  5                  or (.string_dest[dsc$b_scale] gtr 0)))  ! P Picture of 99PP.
;  851          2364  4              then
;  852          2365  5                  begin                                           ! begin P data types
;  853          2366  5                  p_data_type = 1 ;
;  854          2367  5                  if .pp99 lss 0                                  ! P Picture of PP99
;  855          2368  5                  then
;  856          2369  5                      acc_size = abs (.string_dest[dsc$b_scale])
;  857          2370  5                  else
;  858          2371  5                      acc_size = .pp99 ;
;  859          2372  5
;  860          2373  5                  if .yes_conv
;  861          2374  5                  then
;  862          2375  6                      begin
;  863          2376  6                      !+
;  864          2377  6                      !   Allow space for a decimal point for PP99 but not 99pp.
;  865          2378  6                      !-
;  866          2379  6                      if .pp99 lss 0
;  867          2380  6                      then
;  868          2381  6                          acc_size = .acc_size + 1 ;      ! decimal point for pp99
;  869          2382  6
;  870          2383  6                      !+
;  871          2384  6                      !   Because we are reading the digits and scale fields,
;  872          2385  6                      !   all numeric data types will need an extra space for
;  873          2386  6                      !   the sign - except Numeric Unsigned.
;  874          2387  6                      !-
;  875          2388  6
;  876          2389  6                      if .string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] neq dsc$k_dtype_nu
;  877          2390  6                      then
;  878          2391  6                          acc_size = .acc_size + 1 ;
;  879          2392  6                      !+
;  880          2393  6                      !   Additional check for VAX_11 COBOL COMP and COMP3
;  881          2394  6                      !   data types - if YES_SIGN = 0 then do not include
;  882          2395  6                      !   space for sign.
;  883          2396  6                      !-
;  884          2397  8                      if (((.string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] eql dsc$k_dtype_w  ) or
;  885          2398  8                           (.string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] eql dsc$k_dtype_wu ) or
;  886          2399  8                           (.string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] eql dsc$k_dtype_l  ) or
;  887          2400  8                           (.string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] eql dsc$k_dtype_lu ) or
;  888          2401  8                           (.string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] eql dsc$k_dtype_q  ) or
;  889          2402  8                           (.string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] eql dsc$k_dtype_qu ) or
;  890          2403  8                           (.string_dest [dsc$b_dtype] eql dsc$k_dtype_p ))
;  891          2404  7                                                           and .yes_sign eql 0 )
;  892          2405  6                      then
;  893          2406  6                          acc_size = .acc_size - 1 ;
;  894          2407  5                      end ;
```

```
5                       end                                     ! end P data types
5
4                   else
4                       !+
4                       ! Non P data type
4                       !-
5                       begin                                   ! Begin non P data type
5                       IF .YES_CONV                            ! Adjust ACC_SIZE
5                       THEN
5                           !+
5                           ! Make room for overpunch sign.
5                           ! Packed data type - check to see if sign should be
5                           ! included.
5                           !-
6                           BEGIN
7                           IF ((.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NRO ) OR
7                               (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_NLO ) OR
8                               (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_P  AND
7                                                               .YES_SIGN ))
6                           THEN
6                               ACC_SIZE = .ACC_SIZE + 1 ;
6
6                            !+
6                            ! COMP - look at digits field plus one for sign, only if
6                            ! conversion is requested.
6                            ! VAX_COBOL always sends an SD descriptor for W, L, Q when
6                            ! Conversion is used.
6                            ! Check to see if sign should be included.
6                            !-
6
7                           IF (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_SD )
6                           THEN
8                               IF (((.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_W  ) OR
8                                    (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_WU ) OR
8                                    (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_L  ) OR
8                                    (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_LU ) OR
8                                    (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_Q  ) OR
8                                    (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_QU ))
7                                                               AND .YES_SIGN )
6                               THEN
6                                   ACC_SIZE = .STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DIGITS] + 1 ;
6
6                           !+
6                           ! Floating pt - 13 for Floating, 22 for Double Floating.
6                           !-
6
7                           IF (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_F )
6                           THEN
6                               ACC_SIZE = F_PROT_SIZE ;
7                           IF (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] EQL DSC$K_DTYPE_D )
6                           THEN
6                               ACC_SIZE = D_PROT_SIZE ;
6
6                           !+
6                           ! Make room for decimal point
6                           !-
6
```

```
;  952          2465  7                    IF (.STRING_DEST [DSC$B_CLASS] EQL DSC$K_CLASS_SD )
;  953          2466  6                    THEN
;  954          2467  6                        ACC_SIZE = .ACC_SIZE + 1 ;
;  955          2468  5                    END ;
;  956          2469  4                end ;                                          ! End non P data type
;  957          2470  3            END ;                                              ! End no SIZE param
;  958          2471  3        END                                                    ! End Protect Size
;  959          2472  2    ELSE
;  960          2473  2        ACC_SIZE = COB$K_ACC_SIZE - RMS_HEADER ;               ! 1024 - 14 is same
;  961          2474  2                                                               ! limit as a DISPLAY
;  962          2475  2    !+
;  963          2476  2    ! Allocate enough room in PUT_HERE to hold the terminator escape sequences.
;  964          2477  2    ! Most sequences are 4 bytes or less.  (PUT_SIZE is 5 more than ACC_SIZE.)
;  965          2478  2    ! Note: PUT_SIZE used, not ACC_SIZE.
;  966          2479  2    !-
;  967          2480  2
;  968          2481  2        PUT_SIZE = .ACC_SIZE ;
;  969          2482  2        IF .ACC_SIZE LSS 920 THEN PUT_SIZE = .ACC_SIZE + 5 ;
;  970          2483  2
;  971          2484  3        IF NOT ( STR$GET1_DX ( %REF (.PUT_SIZE ), PUT_HERE ))
;  972          2485  2        THEN LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC ) ;
;  973          2486  2
;  974          2487  2    !+
;  975          2488  2    ! Check first byte of UNIT param.
;  976          2489  2    ! If this file is not open, open it.  (Note: only first byte of UNIT is
;  977          2490  2    !                                           sent to COB$$OPEN_IN)
;  978          2491  2    !-
;  979          2492  2
;  980          2493  2        IF .UNIT[0] GTRU COB$K_UNIT_MAX
;  981          2494  2        THEN
;  982          2495  2            LIB$STOP ( COB$_INVARG ) ;
;  983          2496  2
;  984          2497  2        IF .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] EQL 0
;  985          2498  2        THEN
;  986          2499  2            !+
;  987          2500  2            ! Second parameter tells COB$$OPEN_IN whether VAX COBOL (0)
;  988          2501  2            ! or VAX RPG (1) is the caller.
;  989          2502  2            !-
;  990          2503  2            COB$$OPEN_IN ( .UNIT[0],
;  991          2504  2                           IF ( .FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG ) NEQ 0
;  992          2505  2                           THEN 1
;  993          2506  2                           ELSE 0 ) ;
;  994          2507  2
;  995          2508  2        RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
;  996          2509  2
;  997          2510  2    !+
;  998          2511  2    ! Find out if the device is a terminal.
;  999          2512  2    !-
; 1000          2513  2
; 1001          2514  3        BEGIN
; 1002          2515  3        LOCAL
; 1003          2516  3            STATUS,
; 1004          2517  3            NAM_DSC  :  REF BLOCK [8,BYTE] ;
; 1005          2518  3
; 1006          2519  3        NAM_DSC = .RAB + RAB$C_BLN ;
; 1007          2520  3
; 1008          2521  3        IF .COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE EQL 0
```

```
;  1009          2522  3     THEN
;  1010          2523  4         IF NOT ( COB$$SETUP_TERM_TYPE ( .NAM_DSC [DSC$A_POINTER],
;  1011          2524  4                                         .NAM_DSC [DSC$W_LENGTH],
;  1012          2525  4                                         COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE ) )
;  1013          2526  3         THEN LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC ) ;
;  1014          2527  3
;  1015          2528  3     IF .COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE EQL UNKNOWN
;  1016          2529  3     THEN
;  1017          2530  3         !+
;  1018          2531  3         ! If terminal is UNKNOWN then it can be assumed we are working
;  1019          2532  3         ! with files rather than terminals.  Pull out of this routine
;  1020          2533  3         ! and go to COB$$ACC_SCR_FILE which uses a slightly different
;  1021          2534  3         ! variation of the RMS $GET Service.
;  1022          2535  3         !-
;  1023          2536  4         BEGIN
;  1024          2537  4         STATUS = COB$$ACC_SCR_FILE ( .UNIT, .STRING_DEST, .FLAGS, .DEFAULT,
;  1025          2538  4                                      .LENGTH, .ACC_SIZE, PUT_HERE, .YES_CONV,
;  1026          2539  4                                      .YES_PROTECT, .YES_SIGN ) ;
;  1027          2540  4         !+
;  1028          2541  4         ! Free local string PUT_HERE
;  1029          2542  4         !-
;  1030          2543  5         IF NOT ( STR$FREE1_DX ( PUT_HERE ))
;  1031          2544  4         THEN LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC ) ;
;  1032          2545  4
;  1033          2546  5         IF (NOT .STATUS)
;  1034          2547  4         THEN
;  1035          2548  4             RETURN 0
;  1036          2549  4         ELSE
;  1037          2550  4             RETURN 1 ;
;  1038          2551  3         END ;
;  1039          2552  3
;  1040          2553  2     END ;
;  1041          2554  2
;  1042          2555  2     !+
;  1043          2556  2     ! Flag to COB$ACCEPT that COB$ACC_SCR has been called.  COB$ACCEPT will
;  1044          2557  2     ! have to perform a Carriage Return.
;  1045          2558  2     !-
;  1046          2559  2
;  1047          2560  2     ACC_SCR = 1 ;
;  1048          2561  2
;  1049          2562  3     BEGIN                                               !  Begin $GET
;  1050          2563  3
;  1051          2564  3 !+
;  1052          2565  3 ! VAX COBOL Version 1 / Version 3 Interaction.
;  1053          2566  3 ! Advancing philosophy : <LF>   $GET   <CR>
;  1054          2567  3 ! <LF> based on previous call.
;  1055          2568  3 ! <CR> based on current ACCEPT using FLAGS bit 10.
;  1056          2569  3 ! If previous call requires advancing then perform a linefeed.  DISPLAY (DISP)
;  1057          2570  3 ! and ACCEPT (ACC_ADV) with advancing.  POS = call to module COB$POS_ERASE
;  1058          2571  3 ! remembers what previous call was, if advancing then POS, if no advancing
;  1059          2572  3 ! then POS_DNA
;  1060          2573  3 !-
;  1061          2574  3
;  1062          2575  4     IF (.COB$$AB_PREV[0] EQL DISP
;  1063          2576  4         OR  .COB$$AB_PREV[0] EQL POS
;  1064          2577  4         OR  .COB$$AB_PREV[0] EQL ACC_ADV )
;  1065          2578  3     THEN
```

```
3             !+
3             !   Echo linefeed to terminal
3             !-
3             COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( LINE_FD, .FLAGS ) ;
3
3   !+
3   !  Did user request any terminal attributes (bold, blink, underline, reverse) ?
3   !  If so, call COB$$SET_ATTRIBUTES_ONLY to get escape sequence to turn
3   !  attributes on and off.
3   !  PUT_FLAG - first four bits (0-3) of FLAGS parameter.
3   !-
3
3       PUT_FLAG = .FLAGS  AND  FLAG_MASK ;
3
3       IF .PUT_FLAG NEQ 0
3       THEN
4           IF NOT ( COB$$SET_ATTRIBUTES_ONLY ( .COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE, .PUT_FLAG,
4                                               ON_BUF [0], ON_LEN,
4                                               OFF_BUF [0], OFF_LEN ) )
3           THEN LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC ) ;
3
3   !+
3   !  If requested, add sequence to ON_BUF to ring terminal bell.
3   !-
3
3       IF ( .FLAGS AND V_BELL ) NEQ 0
3       THEN
4           BEGIN
4           ON_BUF [ .ON_LEN ] = BELL ;
4           ON_LEN = .ON_LEN + 1 ;
3           END ;
3
3   !+
3   !  Check parameters to see if the CONTROL KEY FORMAT 4 ACCEPT has been
3   !  requested.  If so, pull out of this routine and call COB$$FORMAT_FOUR
3   !  which uses a different Terminator Mask and does not need all the
3   !  enhancements in COB$ACC_SCR.
3   !-
3
3           IF NOT NULLPARAMETER (KEY)
3           THEN
4               BEGIN
4                   LOCAL
4                       KEY_LEN ;
4
4               KEY_LEN = .KEY [DSC$W_LENGTH] ;
4               STR$DUPL_CHAR ( .KEY, KEY_LEN, BLANKS ) ;
4
4               !+
4               !  If these parameters are not present then we are dealing with
4               !  a Format Four ACCEPT rather than a Format Three ACCEPT.
4               !-
4
5               IF (NULLPARAMETER (LENGTH)  AND
5                   NULLPARAMETER (SIZE)    AND
5                   NULLPARAMETER (DEFAULT) AND
5                   NULLPARAMETER (STRING_DEST) )
```

```
4              THEN
5                  IF NOT ( COB$$FORMAT_FOUR ( .UNIT, .FLAGS, .KEY ))
4                  THEN RETURN 0
4                  ELSE RETURN 1 ;
3              END ;
3
3   !+
3   !  Determine FUNC_VAL - QIO Function Modifiers used by RMS $GET Service.
3   !  Check FLAGS parameter to see if NO-ECHO was requested (bit 9), if so
3   !  set TRM$M_TM_NOECHO to suppress echoing of input characters to the terminal.
3   !  Set TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE to allow Escape Sequences to act as terminators (Arrow
3   !  keys, PF keys, and the Professional editing and top row function keys).
3   !  Set TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR to have the DELETE KEY handled by COB$$DELETE_KEY.
3   !  Set TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO to suppress echoing of the termination character
3   !  (COB$$AB_PREV handles advancing / no advancing).
3   !-
3
3       IF ( .FLAGS AND V_NO_ECHO ) NEQ 0
3       THEN
4           BEGIN
4           FUNC_VAL = TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE + TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR + TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO
4                                                         + TRM$M_TM_NOECHO ;
4           YES_NO_ECHO = 1 ;
4           END
3       ELSE
3           FUNC_VAL = TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE + TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR + TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO ;
3
3   !+
3   !  Main Loop of routine.
3   !  PROT_OK = 1 -> there was no Protection error  "plus"
3   !  CONV_OK = 1 -> there was no Conversion error  "equal"  SUCCESS -> pull out
3   !  of loop.  Otherwise continue accepting data until there are no errors.
3   !  If error, reprompt user for more input via macro $ERROR_REPROMPT.
3   !-
3
3       WHILE (.PROT_OK EQL 0)  OR  (.CONV_OK EQL 0) DO
4           BEGIN                                           ! Begin loop
4               LOCAL
4                   TERM_SEEN  :  INITIAL (0) ;             ! Flag for PROTECT check
4
4           IF .REPROMPT_DONE EQL 0
4           THEN
5               BEGIN                                       ! Begin no reprompt
5
5               !+
5               !  If PROTECTION requested, put a Protected Field on the screen.
5               !  $PUT ACC_SIZE blanks to screen with attributes requested
5               !  by user turned on.  (Escape sequences geared to VT100
5               !  terminals)  Can only set a one line field as a max, therefore
5               !  FIELD_BUF holds up to 300 characters.
5               !-
5
5               IF .COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE EQL VT100
5               THEN
6                   BEGIN                                   ! Begin VT100
6                   IF .YES_PROTECT
6                   THEN
```

```
;  1180          2693  7                    BEGIN                                       ! Begin Field
;  1181          2694  7                    LOCAL
;  1182          2695  7                        FIELD_BUF       :  VECTOR [300, BYTE],
;  1183          2696  7                        FIELD_LEN ;                             ! size of FIELD_BUF
;  1184          2697  7
;  1185          2698  7                    !+
;  1186          2699  7                    !  Buffer FIELD_BUF to write Protected Field contains
;  1187          2700  7                    !           - escape sequence to turn attributes on,
;  1188          2701  7                    !           - number of blanks to write to screen and
;  1189          2702  7                    !           - backspaces (same # as blanks) to put cursor
;  1190          2703  7                    !             back to original position.
;  1191          2704  7                    !-
;  1192          2705  7
;  1193          2706  7                    CH$MOVE ( .ON_LEN, ON_BUF [0], FIELD_BUF [0] ) ;
;  1194          2707  7                    FIELD_LEN = .ON_LEN ;
;  1195          2708  7                    CH$FILL ( BLANK, .ACC_SIZE, FIELD_BUF [.FIELD_LEN] ) ;
;  1196          2709  7                    FIELD_LEN = .FIELD_LEN + .ACC_SIZE ;
;  1197          2710  7                    CH$FILL ( BS, .ACC_SIZE, FIELD_BUF [.FIELD_LEN] ) ;
;  1198          2711  7                    FIELD_LEN = .FIELD_LEN + .ACC_SIZE ;
;  1199          2712  7
;  1200          2713  7                    !+
;  1201          2714  7                    !  If size of FIELD_BUF is greater than the size of the
;  1202          2715  7                    !  maximum allowed for a $PUT buffer, issue an error
;  1203          2716  7                    !  message.  Issuing multiple $PUTs at this point does
;  1204          2717  7                    !  not help as the cursor is unable to get back to the
;  1205          2718  7                    !  starting position and ends up in the wrong line.
;  1206          2719  7                    !-
;  1207          2720  7
;  1208          2721  8                    IF .FIELD_LEN GTR (COB$K_ACC_SIZE - RMS_HEADER) ! 1024 -14
;  1209          2722  7                    THEN
;  1210          2723  7                        LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC ) ;
;  1211          2724  7
;  1212          2725  7                    !+
;  1213          2726  7                    !  $PUT to write Protected Field to terminal
;  1214          2727  7                    !-
;  1215          2728  7
;  1216          2729  7                    COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER ( FIELD_BUF [0], .FIELD_LEN, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1217          2730  7
;  1218          2731  6                    END ;                                       ! End Field
;  1219          2732  5                END ;                                           ! End VT100
;  1220          2733  5
;  1221          2734  5 !*****
;  1222          2735  5 !*****  RMS $GET Service
;  1223          2736  5 !*****
;  1224          2737  5
;  1225          2738  5                !+
;  1226          2739  5                !  RMS $PUT to turn on terminal attributes (blink,bold,underline,reverse).
;  1227          2740  5                !  RMS $GET to accept input.  Do not perform the $PUT if PROTECTED
;  1228          2741  5                !  is requested as the FIELD_BUF $PUT has already turned attributes
;  1229          2742  5                !  on.
;  1230          2743  5                !  Note :  TRM$_PROMPT not used because of buffer size limitations.
;  1231          2744  5                !    TRM$_MODIFIERS uses all of specified buffer for accepting input,
;  1232          2745  5                !    TRM$_PROMPT uses same buffer for both the prompt string and the
;  1233          2746  5                !    accepted data, therefore some space for accepting data is lost.
;  1234          2747  5                !-
;  1235          2748  5
;  1236          2749  5                IF .ON_LEN NEQ 0 AND .YES_PROTECT NEQ 1     ! If requested, turn
```

```
;  1237          2750  5              THEN                                                ! attributes on
;  1238          2751  5                  COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER ( ON_BUF [0], .ON_LEN, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1239          2752  5
;  1240          2753  5              !+
;  1241          2754  5              ! RMS $GET to accept input from terminal.
;  1242          2755  5              !-
;  1243          2756  5
;  1244          2757  5              RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
;  1245          2758  5              COB$$RMS_GET ( .RAB, .FUNC_VAL, .ACC_SIZE,
;  1246          2759  5                                              .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] ) ;
;  1247          2760  5
;  1248          2761  5              END                                                 ! End of no reprompt
;  1249          2762  4          ELSE
;  1250          2763  4              REPROMPT_DONE = 0 ;                                 ! re-set flag
;  1251          2764  4
;  1252          2765  4          !+
;  1253          2766  4          ! Get number of characters read and terminator size from the fields
;  1254          2767  4          ! of the RAB.  Pass this info along to other routines.
;  1255          2768  4          ! RAB fields -
;  1256          2769  4          !       rab [rab$l_sts]         = status
;  1257          2770  4          !       rab [rab$l_rsz]         = x       no. of chars read
;  1258          2771  4          !       rab [cob$$b_stv0_term] = d       <cr> terminator seen
;  1259          2772  4          !       rab [cob$$b_stv2_len]  = 1       size of terminator
;  1260          2773  4          ! Save this information before COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ does any more $GETs.
;  1261          2774  4          !-
;  1262          2775  4
;  1263          2776  4          CHARS_READ = .RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] ;                         ! Number of chars read
;  1264          2777  4          TERM_SIZE  = .RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN] ;                   ! Size and location of
;  1265          2778  4          TERM_LOC   = .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] ;                  ! terminator - other
;  1266          2779  4                                                                  ! routines may update
;  1267          2780  4                                                                  ! these
;  1268          2781  4          !+
;  1269          2782  4          ! Check for partial sequence error - not enough room in input buffer
;  1270          2783  4          ! to hold entire escape sequence when a Protected ACCEPT is performed.
;  1271          2784  4          ! If necessary, call COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ to read remainder of sequence.
;  1272          2785  4          !-
;  1273          2786  4
;  1274          2787  4          IF .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_PES
;  1275          2788  4          THEN
;  1276          2789  5              BEGIN
;  1277          2790  5              TERM_SEEN = 1 ;                                 ! Set flag here as
;  1278          2791  5              COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT ) ;        ! COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ may
;  1279          2792  4              END ;                                           ! change status value
;  1280          2793  4
;  1281          2794  4          !+
;  1282          2795  4          ! If terminator was the DELETE KEY call COB$$DELETE_KEY.
;  1283          2796  4          !-
;  1284          2797  4
;  1285          2798  4          IF .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] EQL DEL_KEY
;  1286          2799  4          THEN
;  1287          2800  4              COB$$DELETE_KEY ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1288          2801  4
;  1289          2802  4      !*******
;  1290          2803  4      !******* PROTECTED
;  1291          2804  4      !*******
;  1292          2805  4
;  1293          2806  4          !+
```

```
;  1294          2807  4          !  Was terminator seen on PROTECTED READ?
;  1295          2808  4          !
;  1296          2809  4          !  Looking for terminator to make sure that user hasn't tried to go
;  1297          2810  4          !  beyond the bounds of a PROTECTED READ.
;  1298          2811  4          !
;  1299          2812  4          !  Two ways for a protected read to complete -
;  1300          2813  4          !       1. terminator typed before buffer filled ( no further check necessary)
;  1301          2814  4          !       2. buffer fill ( no terminator seen)
;  1302          2815  4          !               - do a one character read to make sure terminator is
;  1303          2816  4          !                       typed, not another character.
;  1304          2817  4          !
;  1305          2818  4          !  The following RAB fields look like this if buffer filled
;  1306          2819  4          !               rab [rab$l_sts]        = status
;  1307          2820  4          !               rab [rab$l_rsz]        = x      no. of chars read (acc_size)
;  1308          2821  4          !               rab [cob$$b_stv0_term] = 0      no terminator seen
;  1309          2822  4          !               rab [cob$$b_stv2_len]  = 0      size of terminator
;  1310          2823  4          !-
;  1311          2824  4
;  1312          2825  5          IF (.YES_PROTECT )                                  ! Was PROTECTION requested?
;  1313          2826  5                AND  ( .CHARS_READ NEQ 0 )                    ! AND is it needed
;  1314          2827  4          THEN
;  1315          2828  4          IF .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_TNS                    ! RMS$_TNS = Terminator
;  1316          2829  4                              AND .TERM_SEEN EQL 0          ! Not Seen
;  1317          2830  4           THEN
;  1318          2831  5               BEGIN                                       ! Begin protect check $GET
;  1319          2832  5               !+
;  1320          2833  5               !  After initial $GET is performed it is necessary to perform a
;  1321          2834  5               !  $GET of length 1 to make sure that there are no characters
;  1322          2835  5               !  typed by the user that exceed the maximum allowed.
;  1323          2836  5               !  (Do not echo character to terminal.)
;  1324          2837  5               !  If the $GET of one character results in a terminator, there
;  1325          2838  5               !  is no problem.
;  1326          2839  5               !  If the $GET of one character results in an attempt to type
;  1327          2840  5               !  extra characters, there is an error.
;  1328          2841  5               !
;  1329          2842  5               !  If VAX RPG is the caller, always return control to the
;  1330          2843  5               !  calling program on an error.
;  1331          2844  5               !-
;  1332          2845  5
;  1333          2846  5               LOCAL
;  1334          2847  5                   NO_CHAR    :  INITIAL (0),              ! =1 no Protection error
;  1335          2848  5                   HAVE_TERM  :  INITIAL (0) ;             ! =1 terminator seen
;  1336          2849  5
;  1337          2850  5               WHILE .HAVE_TERM NEQ 1 DO
;  1338          2851  6                   BEGIN                                   ! Begin HAVE_TERM loop
;  1339          2852  6
;  1340          2853  6                   NO_CHAR = 0 ;
;  1341          2854  6                   FUNC_VAL_2 = TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE + TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR
;  1342          2855  6                                + TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO + TRM$M_TM_NOECHO ;
;  1343          2856  6
;  1344          2857  6                   RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
;  1345          2858  6                   COB$$RMS_GET ( .RAB, .FUNC_VAL_2, 1, NEXT_CHAR ) ;
;  1346          2859  6
;  1347          2860  6                   !+
;  1348          2861  6                   !  If user did not attempt to enter more data, set TERM_SIZE
;  1349          2862  6                   !  and TERM_IN_NEXT before possible call to COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ.
;  1350          2863  6                   !  If not enough room in $GET buffer to hold entire escape
```

```
;  1351          2864  6                    !  sequence then call COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ to read remainder
;  1352          2865  6                    !  of sequence.
;  1353          2866  6                    !-
;  1354          2867  6
;  1355          2868  6                    IF .RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] EQL 0           ! No more data entered.
;  1356          2869  6                    THEN
;  1357          2870  7                        BEGIN
;  1358          2871  7                        NO_CHAR = 1 ;                   ! Move terminator into
;  1359          2872  7                        NEXT_CHAR [0] = .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] ; ! NEXT_CHAR
;  1360          2873  6                        END ;
;  1361          2874  6                    TERM_SIZE = .RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN] ; ! Terminator size.
;  1362          2875  6                    TERM_LOC  = .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM]; ! Terminator location.
;  1363          2876  6                    TERM_IN_NEXT = 1 ;                  ! Terminator on NEXT_CHAR
;  1364          2877  6                    IF .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_PES
;  1365          2878  6                    THEN
;  1366          2879  6                        COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT ) ;
;  1367          2880  6
;  1368          2881  6                    !+
;  1369          2882  6                    !  Terminators are the only acceptable input at this point.
;  1370          2883  6                    !  If NO_CHAR = 1 then there is no Protection error.
;  1371          2884  6                    !-
;  1372          2885  6
;  1373          2886  6                    IF .NO_CHAR
;  1374          2887  6                    THEN
;  1375          2888  7                        BEGIN                           ! Begin TERM accepted
;  1376          2889  7                        PROT_OK      = 1 ;              ! $GET successful
;  1377          2890  7                        HAVE_TERM    = 1 ;
;  1378          2891  7
;  1379          2892  7 !******
;  1380          2893  7 !****** DELETE KEY
;  1381          2894  7 !******
;  1382          2895  7                            !+
;  1383          2896  7                            !  Was termintor the DELETE KEY ?  If so, call
;  1384          2897  7                            !  COB$$DELETE_KEY to erase the last character
;  1385          2898  7                            !  read and to continue reading for input.
;  1386          2899  7                            !-
;  1387          2900  7
;  1388          2901  7                            IF .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] EQL DEL_KEY
;  1389          2902  7                            THEN
;  1390          2903  8                                BEGIN
;  1391          2904  8                                COB$$DELETE_KEY ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1392          2905  8                                !+
;  1393          2906  8                                !  Check to see if we fell out of COB$$DELETE_KEY
;  1394          2907  8                                !  without a valid terminator.  If so, keep
;  1395          2908  8                                !  looking for it.
;  1396          2909  8                                !-
;  1397          2910  8                                IF .TERM_SIZE EQL 0
;  1398          2911  8                                THEN
;  1399          2912  9                                    BEGIN
;  1400          2913  9                                    HAVE_TERM = 0 ;         ! Loop again
;  1401          2914  9                                    PROT_OK = 0 ;
;  1402          2915  9                                    END
;  1403          2916  8                                ELSE
;  1404          2917  9                                    BEGIN
;  1405          2918  9                                    HAVE_TERM = 1 ;
;  1406          2919  9                                    TERM_IN_NEXT = 0 ;      ! Note - COB$$DELETE_KEY put
;  1407          2920  8                                    END ;                   ! the terminator in
```

```
;  1408          2921  8                                                   ! PUT_HERE.
;  1409          2922  7                          END ;
;  1410          2923  7
;  1411          2924  7                      END                          ! End TERM accepted
;  1412          2925  6                  ELSE
;  1413          2926  6
;  1414          2927  6 !*******
;  1415          2928  6 !******* PROTECTION ERROR
;  1416          2929  6 !*******
;  1417          2930  6
;  1418          2931  6                      !+
;  1419          2932  6                      ! PROTECTION error :
;  1420          2933  6                      ! User tried to input too many characters,
;  1421          2934  6                      !    - sound terminal bell,
;  1422          2935  6                      !    - leave cursor where it is (No reprompt or backspace).
;  1423          2936  6                      !-
;  1424          2937  6
;  1425          2938  7                          BEGIN
;  1426          2939  7                          COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1427          2940  7                          PROT_OK = 0 ;                ! Signal Protection error
;  1428          2941  7                          HAVE_TERM = 0 ;
;  1429          2942  7                          END
;  1430          2943  7
;  1431          2944  5                      END ;                            ! End HAVE_TERM loop
;  1432          2945  5                  END                                  ! End protect check $GET
;  1433          2946  4              ELSE
;  1434          2947  4                  !+
;  1435          2948  4                  ! Protection requested but terminator already seen,
;  1436          2949  4                  ! no need for 1 character Read.
;  1437          2950  4                  !-
;  1438          2951  4                  PROT_OK = 1
;  1439          2952  4          ELSE
;  1440          2953  4              !+
;  1441          2954  4              ! Protection not requested, no need for 1 character Read.
;  1442          2955  4              !-
;  1443          2956  4              PROT_OK = 1 ;
;  1444          2957  4
;  1445          2958  4 !*******
;  1446          2959  4 !******* CONTROL KEY
;  1447          2960  4 !*******
;  1448          2961  4
;  1449          2962  4      IF .PROT_OK
;  1450          2963  4      THEN
;  1451          2964  4          !+
;  1452          2965  4          ! No sense going thru Control Key code if there was a protection error.
;  1453          2966  4          !-
;  1454          2967  5          BEGIN                                        ! Begin Control Key
;  1455          2968  5
;  1456          2969  5              IF .TERM_IN_NEXT                         ! Locate terminator,
;  1457          2970  5              THEN                                     ! which buffer is it in.
;  1458          2971  5                  TERM_PTR = NEXT_CHAR[0]
;  1459          2972  5              ELSE
;  1460          2973  5                  TERM_PTR = .PUT_HERE[DSC$A_POINTER] + .CHARS_READ ;
;  1461          2974  5
;  1462          2975  5              !+
;  1463          2976  5              !  If parameter KEY not sent (.KEY = 0) then CR, TAB, CONTROL Z,
;  1464          2977  5              !  and DELETE KEY are the only legal terminators.
```

```
5                   !
5                   !   If parameter KEY not 0 then CR, TAB, CONTROL Z, DELETE KEY, PF,
5                   !   ARROW and SPECIAL FUNCTION PROFESSIONAL Keys are legal
5                   !   terminators.  Copy terminator to KEY parameter.
5                   !
5                   !   Special treatment needed for CONTROL Z under RMS.  There is a
5                   !   difference between ^Z being typed alone and with data.
5                   !   When ^Z is typed with data the ^Z is stored in
5                   !   RAB[RAB$_STVO_TERM], but when ^Z is typed alone the status
5                   !   RMS$_EOF is returned from the $Get Service.
5                   !-
5
5               IF .TERM_SIZE EQL 1                                 ! One byte terminator
5               THEN
6                   BEGIN
6                   TERM_PTR = RAB [COB$$B_STVO_TERM] ;
6                   SELECTONE .RAB [COB$$B_STVO_TERM] OF
6                       SET
6                           [ CR,                                   ! Carriage Return
6                             TAB ] :                               ! Tab
6                               !+
6                               !  These keys are legal, do nothing if KEY = 0.
6                               !-
6                               IF NOT NULLPARAMETER (KEY)
6                               THEN
6                                   CH$MOVE ( 1, .TERM_PTR, .KEY [DSC$A_POINTER] ) ;
6
6                           [ CZ ] :                                ! Control z
6
6                               !+
6                               !  CONTROL Z hit along with data  ( terminator in
6                               !  RAB [COB$$B_STVO_TERM] )
6                               !-
6
7                               BEGIN
7                               IF (.FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG) NEQ 0
7                               THEN
8                                   BEGIN
8                                   !+
8                                   ! VAX RPG - Control Z is an illegal terminator.
8                                   !-
8                                   LEGAL = 0 ;
8                                   COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS,
8                                                                         .KEY ) ;
8                                   END
7                               ELSE
8                                   BEGIN
8                                   !+
8                                   ! VAX COBOL - Control Z has special meaning.
8                                   !-
8                                   COB$$CLEAN_UP ( PARAMETERS, .FLAGS ) ;
8                                   COB$$CONTROL_Z ( .UNIT, .KEY ) ;
8                                   RETURN 0 ;
7                                   END ;
6                               END ;
6
6                           [ DEL_KEY ] :                           ! Delete key
```

```
;  1522          3035  6                                BEGIN
;  1523          3036  7                                COB$$DELETE_KEY ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1524          3037  7                                END ;
;  1525          3038  6
;  1526          3039  6                            [OTHERWISE] :                       ! Error - key not a
;  1527          3040  6                                                                ! terminator
;  1528          3041  6                                BEGIN
;  1529          3042  7                                LEGAL = 0 ;
;  1530          3043  7                                COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS,
;  1531          3044  7                                                                    .KEY ) ;
;  1532          3045  7                                END ;
;  1533          3046  6                        TES ;
;  1534          3047  6                    END
;  1535          3048  6
;  1536          3049  6                ELSE
;  1537          3050  5                    IF .CHARS_READ EQL 0  AND  .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_EOF
;  1538          3051  5                    THEN
;  1539          3052  5                        BEGIN
;  1540          3053  6                        !+
;  1541          3054  6                        !  CONTROL Z hit alone - terminator not placed in
;  1542          3055  6                        !  RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM], but signaled via RAB [RAB$L_STS].
;  1543          3056  6                        !-
;  1544          3057  6                        IF (.FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG) NEQ 0
;  1545          3058  6                        THEN
;  1546          3059  6                            BEGIN
;  1547          3060  7                            LEGAL = 0 ;                 ! VAX RPG - Control Z
;  1548          3061  7                            COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS, .KEY ) ;
;  1549          3062  7                            END
;  1550          3063  7                        ELSE
;  1551          3064  6                            BEGIN                       ! VAX COBOL
;  1552          3065  7                            COB$$CLEAN_UP ( PARAMETERS, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1553          3066  7                            COB$$CONTROL_Z ( .UNIT, .KEY ) ;
;  1554          3067  7                            RETURN 0 ;
;  1555          3068  7                            END ;
;  1556          3069  6                        END
;  1557          3070  6                ELSE
;  1558          3071  5                    BEGIN
;  1559          3072  6
;  1560          3073  6                    !+
;  1561          3074  6                    !  Escape Sequence as Terminator.  .TERM_SIZE greater
;  1562          3075  6                    !  than 1 and RMS_$EOF not signaled.
;  1563          3076  6                    !-
;  1564          3077  6
;  1565          3078  6                    IF NOT NULLPARAMETER (KEY)
;  1566          3079  6                    THEN
;  1567          3080  6                        !+
;  1568          3081  6                        !  COB$$CONTROL_KEY converts terminator sequences to
;  1569          3082  6                        !  COBOL defined sequences and fills in KEY parameter
;  1570          3083  6                        !  if terminator is legal.
;  1571          3084  6                        !-
;  1572          3085  6                        BEGIN
;  1573          3086  7                        IF NOT ( COB$$CONTROL_KEY (TERM_PTR, .TERM_SIZE, .KEY) )
;  1574          3087  8                        THEN
;  1575          3088  7                            BEGIN
;  1576          3089  8                            LEGAL = 0 ;                 ! Illegal escape sequence
;  1577          3090  8                            COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS,
;  1578          3091  8
```

```
8                                                                          .KEY ) ;
7                               END ;
7                           END
6                       ELSE
6                           !+
6                           ! Terminator of size greater than 1 is illegal when KEY is
6                           ! not used.
6                           !-
7                           BEGIN
7                           LEGAL = 0 ;
7                           COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM ( PARAMETERS, .UNIT, .FLAGS, .KEY ) ;
6                           END ;
5                       END ;
4               END ;                                               ! End Control Key
4
4   !*******
4   !******* NULL INPUT
4   !*******
4
4               !+
4               !  Null input
4               !  RAB fields look like this for null input
4               !               rab [rab$l_sts]          = 1       status
4               !               rab [rab$l_rsz]          = 0       no. of chars read
4               !               rab [cob$$b_stv0_term] = d         <cr> terminator seen
4               !               rab [cob$$b_stv2_len]  = 1         size of terminator
4               !
4               !  Check for DEFAULT parameter - if present prepare to put it through
4               !  Conversion routines by placing DEFAULT in PUT_HERE.
4               !-
4
4               IF ( .CHARS_READ EQL 0 ) AND (( .FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG ) NEQ 0 )
4               THEN
4                   !+
4                   !  In case of null input for RPG, simply return (no DEFAULT).
4                   !  But perform any necessary clean up first.
4                   !-
5                   BEGIN
5                   COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP ( .FLAGS ) ;
5                   RETURN 1 ;
4                   END ;
4
5               IF ( .CHARS_READ EQL 0 )
4               THEN
5                   IF NOT NULLPARAMETER (DEFAULT)  AND  (.YES_DEFAULT EQL 0)
4                   THEN
5                       BEGIN                                       ! Begin DEFAULT
5
5                       CHARS_READ = .DEFAULT [DSC$W_LENGTH];
5                       YES_DEFAULT = 1 ;
5
5                       !+
5                       ! Protection check for DEFAULT excluding the Floating
5                       ! Point data types ( these will be handled in routine
5                       ! COB$$VERIFY_FL_RANGE ).
5                       !-
5
```

```
;  1636     3149  6                IF (.YES_PROTECT AND
;  1637     3150  7                        ( .STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_F AND
;  1638     3151  6                          .STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_D ))
;  1639     3152  5                THEN
;  1640     3153  5                    !+
;  1641     3154  5                    ! If the length of DEFAULT is greater than the expected
;  1642     3155  5                    ! input size ACC_SIZE, then there is a Protection error.
;  1643     3156  5                    ! This should be caught at compile time by VAX COBOL and
;  1644     3157  5                    ! a fatal error message issued, however there is one case
;  1645     3158  5                    ! that the compiler cannot catch, therefore issue a fatal
;  1646     3159  5                    ! run time error here.
;  1647     3160  5                    !-
;  1648     3161  6                    IF (.DEFAULT [DSC$W_LENGTH] GTR .ACC_SIZE)
;  1649     3162  5                    THEN
;  1650     3163  5                        LIB$STOP ( COB$_INVDEFVAL )
;  1651     3164  5                    ELSE
;  1652     3165  5                        PROT_OK = 1                         ! No PROTECT error
;  1653     3166  5                ELSE
;  1654     3167  5                    PROT_OK = 1 ;                           ! No PROTECT error
;  1655     3168  5
;  1656     3169  4                END ;                                       ! End DEFAULT
;  1657     3170  4
;  1658     3171  4 !*******
;  1659     3172  4 !******* CONVERSION
;  1660     3173  4 !******* ALL RMS $GETs COMPLETED EXCEPT POSSIBLE REPROMPT ON A CONVERSION ERROR.
;  1661     3174  4 !*******
;  1662     3175  4
;  1663     3176  4 !+
;  1664     3177  4 !  If conversion requested, call routine COB$$ACC_CONVERT
;  1665     3178  4 !-
;  1666     3179  4
;  1667     3180  5        IF ( .PROT_OK )                                      ! If protection error,
;  1668     3181  4        THEN                                                 ! don't go thru conversion
;  1669     3182  5            IF ( .YES_CONV )
;  1670     3183  4            THEN
;  1671     3184  4                CONV_OK = COB$$ACC_CONVERT ( .STRING_DEST, .FLAGS,
;  1672     3185  4                                             .DEFAULT, PUT_HERE, .CHARS_READ,
;  1673     3186  4                                             .YES_DEFAULT, .YES_SIGN )
;  1674     3187  4            ELSE
;  1675     3188  5                BEGIN
;  1676     3189  5                    LOCAL
;  1677     3190  5                        COPY_NUM ;
;  1678     3191  5                    !+
;  1679     3192  5                    ! No conversion requested - copy input data to STRING_DEST.
;  1680     3193  5                    ! Use STR$COPY_R because it BLANK fills.
;  1681     3194  5                    !-
;  1682     3195  5
;  1683     3196  5                    IF .CHARS_READ LSS .STRING_DEST[DSC$W_LENGTH]
;  1684     3197  5                    THEN
;  1685     3198  5                        COPY_NUM = .CHARS_READ
;  1686     3199  5                    ELSE
;  1687     3200  5                        COPY_NUM = .STRING_DEST[DSC$W_LENGTH] ;
;  1688     3201  5
;  1689     3202  5                    STR$COPY_R ( .STRING_DEST, COPY_NUM,
;  1690     3203  6                                 (IF .YES_DEFAULT
;  1691     3204  6                                  THEN .DEFAULT [DSC$A_POINTER]
;  1692     3205  5                                  ELSE .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] )) ;
```

```
;  1693          3206  5
;  1694          3207  5
;  1695          3208  5                       CONV_OK = 1 ;                           ! set CONV_OK to success
;  1696          3209  4                   END;
;  1697          3210  4
;  1698          3211  4               !+
;  1699          3212  4               !  Conversion completed - was it successful ?
;  1700          3213  4               !-
;  1701          3214  4
;  1702          3215  4               IF .CONV_OK EQL 0
;  1703          3216  4               THEN
;  1704          3217  4               !+
;  1705          3218  4               !  CONVERSION error.  Read UNIT parameter to determine what
;  1706          3219  4               !  to do.
;  1707          3220  4               !
;  1708          3221  4               !     Byte 2 of                       Conversion
;  1709          3222  4               !       UNIT                            error
;  1710          3223  4               !
;  1711          3224  4               !         0                             reprompt
;  1712          3225  4               !         1 ( at end )                  reprompt
;  1713          3226  4               !         2 ( on exception )            return
;  1714          3227  4               !-
;  1715          3228  5               BEGIN                                   ! Begin conversion error
;  1716          3229  5                   IF ( .FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG ) NEQ 0
;  1717          3230  5                   THEN
;  1718          3231  5                       !+
;  1719          3232  5                       !  VAX RPG - return on a Conversion Error, ring bell
;  1720          3233  5                       !  and clean up before exiting.
;  1721          3234  5                       !-
;  1722          3235  6                       BEGIN
;  1723          3236  6                       COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1724          3237  6                       COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP ( .FLAGS ) ;
;  1725          3238  6                       RETURN 0 ;
;  1726          3239  5                       END ;
;  1727          3240  5
;  1728          3241  5                   IF .UNIT [1] EQL 2
;  1729          3242  5                   THEN
;  1730          3243  6                       BEGIN
;  1731          3244  6                       !+
;  1732          3245  6                       !  Clean up before returning control to VAX COBOL.
;  1733          3246  6                       !-
;  1734          3247  6                       COB$$CLEAN_UP ( PARAMETERS, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1735          3248  6                       RETURN 0 ;
;  1736          3249  6                       END
;  1737          3250  5                   ELSE
;  1738          3251  5                       !+
;  1739          3252  5                       !  Reprompt
;  1740          3253  5                       !     - sound terminal bell,
;  1741          3254  5                       !     - clear screen of all typed characters,
;  1742          3255  5                       !     - reset cursor to original line/column position
;  1743          3256  5                       !-
;  1744          3257  6                       BEGIN
;  1745          3258  7                       IF ((.FLAGS AND V_NO_ECHO) NEQ 0 )  OR  (.YES_DEFAULT )
;  1746          3259  6                       THEN
;  1747          3260  7                           BEGIN                           ! No re-positioning
;  1748          3261  7                           COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;  ! necessary
;  1749          3262  7                           END
```

```
6                       ELSE
7                           BEGIN
7                           $ERROR_REPROMPT ;                      ! Re-position
6                           END ;
6                       CONV_OK = 0 ;                              ! Signal Conversion error
6                       YES_DEFAULT = 0 ;
5                       END ;
5                   END                                            ! End conversion error
4               ELSE
4                   !+
4                   !   Conversion not done either because Protection failed (PROT_OK=0)
4                   !   or there was no data to convert
4                   !-
4                   CONV_OK = 1 ;
4
3           END ;                                                  ! End loop
3
3               !+
3               !   RMS $GET complete - fill in optional LENGTH parameter with the
3               !   number of characters read.
3               !-
3
3               IF NOT NULLPARAMETER (LENGTH)
3               THEN
3                   .LENGTH = .CHARS_READ ;
3
3       !*******
3       !******* CLEAN UP
3       !*******
3
3       !+
3       !   Call COB$$CLEAN_UP to perform (if needed) cursor positioning,
3       !   turn off terminal attributes, and advancing.
3       !-
3
3           COB$$CLEAN_UP ( PARAMETERS, .FLAGS ) ;
3
2           END;                                                   !  End $GET
2
2       !+
2       !   Free local strings PUT_HERE
2       !-
2
3           IF NOT ( STR$FREE1_DX ( PUT_HERE ))
2           THEN LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC ) ;
2
2
2           RETURN 1;
1           END;                                       ! end of routine COB$ACC_SCR


                         001DE              .BLKB    2
               00000000# 001E0 P.AAR:       .LONG    0[22]                          ;
```

```
                                  0FFC 00000          .ENTRY  COB$ACC_SCR, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,- ; 2181
                                                              R10,R11                                     ;
                  5E      EBF0   CE   9E 00002        MOVAB   -5136(SP), SP                               ;
                            0C   AE   D4 00007        CLRL    ON_LEN                                      ; 2271
                                 5A   D4 0000A        CLRL    PROT_OK                                     ;
                                 7E   7C 0000C        CLRQ    REPROMPT_DONE                               ;
                                 7E   7C 0000E        CLRQ    YES_NO_ECHO                                 ;
                                 01   DD 00010        PUSHL   #1                                          ;
                                 56   D4 00012        CLRL    P_DATA_TYPE                                 ;
     94    AD     8E   AF   0058 8F   28 00014        MOVC3   #88, P.AAR, PARAMETERS                      ; 2297
                                 50   D4 0001C        CLRL    ZEROES                                      ; 2312
                  24   AE        20   D0 0001E        MOVL    #32, BLANKS                                 ; 2313
                  94   AD 02100000 8F D0 00022        MOVL    #34603008, PUT_HERE                         ; 2319
                            98   AD   D4 0002A        CLRL    PUT_HERE+4                                  ; 2322
                  59        0C   AC   D0 0002D        MOVL    FLAGS, R9                                   ; 2337
           04     59             05   E1 00031        BBC     #5, R9, 1$                                  ;
                  08   AE        01   D0 00035        MOVL    #1, YES_CONV                                ;
                                 59   95 00039 1$:    TSTB    R9                                          ; 2338
                                 02   18 0003B        BGEQ    2$                                          ;
                                 6E   D4 0003D        CLRL    YES_SIGN                                    ;
           03          59        08   E0 0003F 2$:    BBS     #8, R9, 3$                                  ; 2340
                               00FC   31 00043        BRW     20$                                         ;
                  D0   AD        01   D0 00046 3$:    MOVL    #1, YES_PROTECT                             ; 2343
                            14   AC   D5 0004A        TSTL    SIZE                                        ; 2344
                                 08   13 0004D        BEQL    5$                                          ;
                  AC   AD   14   AC   B0 0004F        MOVW    SIZE, ACC_SIZE                              ; 2345
                               00F1   31 00054 4$:    BRW     21$                                         ;
                                 52   D4 00057 5$:    CLRL    PP99                                        ; 2347
                       50   08   AC   D0 00059        MOVL    STRING_DEST, R0                             ; 2352
                       52   09   A0   9A 0005D        MOVZBL  9(R0), PP99                                 ;
                       51   08   A0   98 00061        CVTBL   8(R0), R1                                   ;
                       52        51   C0 00065        ADDL2   R1, PP99                                    ;
                  AC   AD        60   B0 00068        MOVW    (R0), ACC_SIZE                              ; 2353
                                 54   D4 0006C        CLRL    R4                                          ; 2361
                       09   03   A0   91 0006E        CMPB    3(R0), #9                                   ;
                                 6B   12 00072        BNEQ    13$                                         ;
                                 54   D6 00074        INCL    R4                                          ;
                                 52   D5 00076        TSTL    PP99                                        ; 2362
                                 05   19 00078        BLSS    6$                                          ;
                            08   A0   95 0007A        TSTB    8(R0)                                       ; 2363
                                 60   15 0007D        BLEQ    13$                                         ;
                       56        01   D0 0007F 6$:    MOVL    #1, P_DATA_TYPE                             ; 2366
                                 53   D4 00082        CLRL    R3                                          ; 2367
                                 52   D5 00084        TSTL    PP99                                        ;
                                 11   18 00086        BGEQ    8$                                          ;
                                 53   D6 00088        INCL    R3                                          ;
                       51   08   A0   98 0008A        CVTBL   8(R0), R1                                   ; 2369
                                 03   18 0008E        BGEQ    7$                                          ;
                       51        51   CE 00090        MNEGL   R1, R1                                      ;
                  AC   AD        51   B0 00093 7$:    MOVW    R1, ACC_SIZE                                ;
                                 04   11 00097        BRB     9$                                          ;
                  AC   AD        52   B0 00099 8$:    MOVW    PP99, ACC_SIZE                              ; 2371
                       B3   08   AE   E9 0009D 9$:    BLBC    YES_CONV, 4$                                ; 2373
                       03        53   E9 000A1        BLBC    R3, 10$                                     ; 2379
                            AC   AD   B6 000A4        INCW    ACC_SIZE                                    ; 2381
                       51   02   A0   9A 000A7 10$:   MOVZBL  2(R0), R1                                   ; 2389
```

```
              0F          51  91 000AB           CMPB    R1, #15                           ;
                          03  13 000AE           BEQL    11$                               ;
                     AC   AD  B6 000B0           INCW    ACC_SIZE                          ; 2391
              07          51  91 000B3  11$:     CMPB    R1, #7                            ; 2397
                          1E  13 000B6           BEQL    12$                               ;
              03          51  91 000B8           CMPB    R1, #3                            ; 2398
                          19  13 000BB           BEQL    12$                               ;
              08          51  91 000BD           CMPB    R1, #8                            ; 2399
                          14  13 000C0           BEQL    12$                               ;
              04          51  91 000C2           CMPB    R1, #4                            ; 2400
                          0F  13 000C5           BEQL    12$                               ;
              09          51  91 000C7           CMPB    R1, #9                            ; 2401
                          0A  13 000CA           BEQL    12$                               ;
              05          51  91 000CC           CMPB    R1, #5                            ; 2402
                          05  13 000CF           BEQL    12$                               ;
              15          51  91 000D1           CMPB    R1, #21                           ; 2403
                          72  12 000D4           BNEQ    21$                               ;
                          6E  D5 000D6  12$:     TSTL    YES_SIGN                          ; 2404
                          6E  12 000D8           BNEQ    21$                               ;
                     AC   AD  B7 000DA           DECW    ACC_SIZE                          ; 2406
                          69  11 000DD           BRB     21$                               ; 2361
              65     08   AE  E9 000DF  13$:     BLBC    YES_CONV, 21$                     ; 2415
              51     02   A0  9A 000E3           MOVZBL  2(R0), R1                         ; 2423
              13          51  91 000E7           CMPB    R1, #19                           ;
                          0D  13 000EA           BEQL    14$                               ;
              11          51  91 000EC           CMPB    R1, #17                           ; 2424
                          08  13 000EF           BEQL    14$                               ;
              15          51  91 000F1           CMPB    R1, #21                           ; 2425
                          06  12 000F4           BNEQ    15$                               ;
              03          6E  E9 000F6           BLBC    YES_SIGN, 15$                     ; 2426
                     AC   AD  B6 000F9  14$:     INCW    ACC_SIZE                          ; 2428
              29          54  E9 000FC  15$:     BLBC    R4, 17$                           ; 2438
              07          51  91 000FF           CMPB    R1, #7                            ; 2440
                          19  13 00102           BEQL    16$                               ;
              03          51  91 00104           CMPB    R1, #3                            ; 2441
                          14  13 00107           BEQL    16$                               ;
              08          51  91 00109           CMPB    R1, #8                            ; 2442
                          0F  13 0010C           BEQL    16$                               ;
              04          51  91 0010E           CMPB    R1, #4                            ; 2443
                          0A  13 00111           BEQL    16$                               ;
              09          51  91 00113           CMPB    R1, #9                            ; 2444
                          05  13 00116           BEQL    16$                               ;
              05          51  91 00118           CMPB    R1, #5                            ; 2445
                          0B  12 0011B           BNEQ    17$                               ;
              08          6E  E9 0011D  16$:     BLBC    YES_SIGN, 17$                     ; 2446
         AC   AD     09   A0  9B 00120           MOVZBW  9(R0), ACC_SIZE                   ; 2448
                     AC   AD  B6 00125           INCW    ACC_SIZE                          ;
              0A          51  91 00128  17$:     CMPB    R1, #10                           ; 2454
                          04  12 0012B           BNEQ    18$                               ;
         AC   AD          0D  B0 0012D           MOVW    #13, ACC_SIZE                     ; 2456
              0B          51  91 00131  18$:     CMPB    R1, #11                           ; 2457
                          04  12 00134           BNEQ    19$                               ;
         AC   AD          16  B0 00136           MOVW    #22, ACC_SIZE                     ; 2459
              0B          54  E9 0013A  19$:     BLBC    R4, 21$                           ; 2465
                     AC   AD  B6 0013D           INCW    ACC_SIZE                          ; 2467
                          06  11 00140           BRB     21$                               ; 2340
         AC   AD   03F2   8F  B0 00142  20$:     MOVW    #1010, ACC_SIZE                   ; 2473
```

```
                       50          AC    AD  B0 00148 21$:      MOVW     ACC_SIZE, PUT_SIZE                      ; 2481
              0398     8F          AC    AD  B1 0014C           CMPW     ACC_SIZE, #920                          ; 2482
                                         05  1E 00152           BGEQU    22$                                     ;
         50       AC   AD                05  A1 00154           ADDW3    #5, ACC_SIZE, PUT_SIZE                  ;
                                   94    AD  9F 00159 22$:      PUSHAB   PUT_HERE                                ; 2484
                  20   AE                50  3C 0015C           MOVZWL   PUT_SIZE, 32(SP)                        ;
                                   20    AE  9F 00160           PUSHAB   32(SP)                                  ;
          00000000G    00                02  FB 00163           CALLS    #2, STR$GET1_DX                         ;
                       0D                50  E8 0016A           BLBS     R0, 23$                                 ;
                            00000000G    8F  DD 0016D           PUSHL    #COB$_ERRDURACC                         ; 2485
          00000000G    00                01  FB 00173           CALLS    #1, LIB$STOP                            ;
                       52          04    AC  9A 0017A 23$:      MOVZBL   UNIT, R2                                ; 2493
                       06                52  91 0017E           CMPB     R2, #6                                  ;
                                         0D  1B 00181           BLEQU    24$                                     ;
                            00000000G    8F  DD 00183           PUSHL    #COB$_INVARG                            ; 2495
          00000000G    00                01  FB 00189           CALLS    #1, LIB$STOP                            ;
                  14   AE   00000000G0042    DE 00190 24$:      MOVAL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R2], 20(SP)           ; 2497
                                   14    BE  D5 00199           TSTL     @20(SP)                                 ;
                                         11  12 0019C           BNEQ     27$                                     ;
         04            59                0B  E1 0019E           BBC      #11, R9, 25$                            ; 2504
                                         01  DD 001A2           PUSHL    #1                                      ;
                                         02  11 001A4           BRB      26$                                     ;
                                         7E  D4 001A6 25$:      CLRL     -(SP)                                   ;
                                         52  DD 001A8 26$:      PUSHL    R2                                      ; 2503
              0000V    CF                02  FB 001AA           CALLS    #2, COB$$OPEN_IN                        ;
                       57          14    BE  D0 001AF 27$:      MOVL     @20(SP), RAB                            ; 2508
                       50          44    A7  9E 001B3           MOVAB    68(R7), NAM_DSC                         ; 2519
                            00000000G    00  D5 001B7           TSTL     COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE                       ; 2521
                                         23  12 001BD           BNEQ     28$                                     ;
                            00000000G    00  9F 001BF           PUSHAB   COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE                       ; 2523
                       7E                60  3C 001C5           MOVZWL   (NAM_DSC), -(SP)                        ; 2524
                                   04    A0  DD 001C8           PUSHL    4(NAM_DSC)                              ; 2523
          00000000G    00                03  FB 001CB           CALLS    #3, COB$$SETUP_TERM_TYPE                ;
                       0D                50  E8 001D2           BLBS     R0, 28$                                 ;
                            00000000G    8F  DD 001D5           PUSHL    #COB$_ERRDURACC                         ; 2526
          00000000G    00                01  FB 001DB           CALLS    #1, LIB$STOP                            ;
                            00000000G    00  D5 001E2 28$:      TSTL     COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE                       ; 2528
                                         46  12 001E8           BNEQ     31$                                     ;
                                         6E  DD 001EA           PUSHL    YES_SIGN                                ; 2539
                                   D0    AD  DD 001EC           PUSHL    YES_PROTECT                             ;
                                   10    AE  DD 001EF           PUSHL    YES_CONV                                ; 2538
                                   94    AD  9F 001F2           PUSHAB   PUT_HERE                                ; 2537
                       7E          AC    AD  3C 001F5           MOVZWL   ACC_SIZE, -(SP)                         ; 2538
                                   1C    AC  DD 001F9           PUSHL    LENGTH                                  ;
                                   10    AC  DD 001FC           PUSHL    DEFAULT                                 ; 2537
                                         59  DD 001FF           PUSHL    R9                                      ;
                       7E          04    AC  7D 00201           MOVQ     UNIT, -(SP)                             ;
              0000V    CF                0A  FB 00205           CALLS    #10, COB$$ACC_SCR_FILE                  ;
                       52                50  D0 0020A           MOVL     R0, STATUS                              ;
                                   94    AD  9F 0020D           PUSHAB   PUT_HERE                                ; 2543
          00000000G    00                01  FB 00210           CALLS    #1, STR$FREE1_DX                        ;
                       0D                50  E8 00217           BLBS     R0, 29$                                 ;
                            00000000G    8F  DD 0021A           PUSHL    #COB$_ERRDURACC                         ; 2544
          00000000G    00                01  FB 00220           CALLS    #1, LIB$STOP                            ;
                       03                52  E8 00227 29$:      BLBS     STATUS, 30$                             ; 2546
                                       0542  31 0022A           BRW      106$                                    ;
                                       053B  31 0022D 30$:      BRW      105$                                    ;
```

```
                00000000'  EF        01  D0 00230 31$:  MOVL    #1, ACC_SCR                        ; 2560
             50 00000000G  00        9A 00237           MOVZBL  COB$$AB_PREV, R0                   ; 2575
                                0A   13 0023E           BEQL    32$                                ;
                           02   50   91 00240           CMPB    R0, #2                             ; 2576
                                05   13 00243           BEQL    32$                                ;
                           04   50   91 00245           CMPB    R0, #4                             ; 2577
                                09   12 00248           BNEQ    33$                                ;
                                59   DD 0024A 32$:      PUSHL   R9                                 ; 2582
                                01   DD 0024C           PUSHL   #1                                 ;
                    0000V  CF   02   FB 0024E           CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE              ;
   D8   AD         59      04   00   EF 00253 33$:      EXTZV   #0, #4, R9, PUT_FLAG               ; 2591
                                2C   13 00259           BEQL    34$                                ; 2593
                          E8    AD   9F 0025B           PUSHAB  OFF_LEN                            ; 2597
                          DC    AD   9F 0025E           PUSHAB  OFF_BUF                            ;
                          28    AE   9F 00261           PUSHAB  ON_LEN                             ; 2596
                          EC    AD   9F 00264           PUSHAB  ON_BUF                             ;
                          D8    AD   DD 00267           PUSHL   PUT_FLAG                           ; 2595
                    00000000G   00   DD 0026A           PUSHL   COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE                  ;
                00000000G  00   06   FB 00270           CALLS   #6, COB$$SET_ATTRIBUTES_ONLY       ;
                           0D   50   E8 00277           BLBS    R0, 34$                            ;
                    00000000G   8F   DD 0027A           PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                    ; 2598
                00000000G  00   01   FB 00280           CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                       ;
              0C           59   04   E1 00287 34$:      BBC     #4, R9, 35$                        ; 2604
                           50   EC   AD   9E 0028B      MOVAB   ON_BUF, R0                         ; 2607
                    20 BE40     07   90 0028F           MOVB    #7, @ON_LEN[R0]                    ;
                           20   AE   D6 00294           INCL    ON_LEN                             ; 2608
                           06   6C   91 00297 35$:      CMPB    (AP), #6                           ; 2618
                                58   1F 0029A           BLSSU   41$                                ;
                           18   AC   D5 0029C           TSTL    24(AP)                             ;
                                53   13 0029F           BEQL    41$                                ;
                28   AE    18   BC   3C 002A1           MOVZWL  @KEY, KEY_LEN                      ; 2624
                           24   AE   9F 002A6           PUSHAB  BLANKS                             ; 2625
                           2C   AE   9F 002A9           PUSHAB  KEY_LEN                            ;
                           18   AC   DD 002AC           PUSHL   KEY                                ;
                00000000G  00   03   FB 002AF           CALLS   #3, STR$DUPL_CHAR                  ;
                           07   6C   91 002B6           CMPB    (AP), #7                           ; 2632
                                05   1F 002B9           BLSSU   36$                                ;
                           1C   AC   D5 002BB           TSTL    28(AP)                             ;
                                34   12 002BE           BNEQ    41$                                ;
                           05   6C   91 002C0 36$:      CMPB    (AP), #5                           ; 2633
                                05   1F 002C3           BLSSU   37$                                ;
                           14   AC   D5 002C5           TSTL    20(AP)                             ;
                                2A   12 002C8           BNEQ    41$                                ;
                           04   6C   91 002CA 37$:      CMPB    (AP), #4                           ; 2634
                                05   1F 002CD           BLSSU   38$                                ;
                           10   AC   D5 002CF           TSTL    16(AP)                             ;
                                20   12 002D2           BNEQ    41$                                ;
                           02   6C   91 002D4 38$:      CMPB    (AP), #2                           ; 2635
                                05   1F 002D7           BLSSU   39$                                ;
                           08   AC   D5 002D9           TSTL    8(AP)                              ;
                                16   12 002DC           BNEQ    41$                                ;
                           18   AC   DD 002DE 39$:      PUSHL   KEY                                ; 2637
                                59   DD 002E1           PUSHL   R9                                 ;
                           04   AC   DD 002E3           PUSHL   UNIT                               ;
                    0000V  CF   03   FB 002E6           CALLS   #3, COB$$FORMAT_FOUR               ;
                           03   50   E8 002EB           BLBS    R0, 40$                            ;
                              047E   31 002EE           BRW     106$                               ;
```

```
                                   0477  31 002F1 40$:  BRW     105$                                     ;
                            18       AE  D4 002F4 41$:  CLRL    24(SP)                                   ; 2653
              0F        59           09  E1 002F7       BBC     #9, R9, 42$                              ;
                            18       AE  D6 002FB       INCL    24(SP)                                   ;
                 B4     AD     5240  8F  3C 002FE       MOVZWL  #21056, FUNC_VAL                         ; 2657
                 04     AE           01  D0 00304       MOVL    #1, YES_NO_ECHO                          ; 2658
                                     06  11 00308       BRB     43$                                      ; 2653
                 B4     AD     5200  8F  3C 0030A 42$:  MOVZWL  #20992, FUNC_VAL                         ; 2661
                                     5A  D5 00310 43$:  TSTL    PROT_OK                                  ; 2671
                                     08  13 00312       BEQL    44$                                      ;
                            10       AE  D5 00314       TSTL    CONV_OK                                  ;
                                     03  13 00317       BEQL    44$                                      ;
                                   041C  31 00319       BRW     103$                                     ;
                                     58  D4 0031C 44$:  CLRL    TERM_SEEN                                ; 2672
                            0C       AE  D5 0031E       TSTL    REPROMPT_DONE                            ; 2676
                                     03  13 00321       BEQL    45$                                      ;
                                   008D  31 00323       BRW     49$                                      ;
                        03 00000000G 00  D1 00326 45$:  CMPL    COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE, #3                    ; 2688
                                     55  12 0032D       BNEQ    47$                                      ;
                        51       D0  AD  E9 0032F       BLBC    YES_PROTECT, 47$                         ; 2691
           FE68    CD      EC    AD  20  AE  28 00333   MOVC3   ON_LEN, ON_BUF, FIELD_BUF                ; 2706
                        56       20  AE  D0 0033B       MOVL    ON_LEN, FIELD_LEN                        ; 2707
   AC    AD        20   6E           00  2C 0033F       MOVC5   #0, (SP), #32, ACC_SIZE, FIELD_BUF-      ; 2708
                           FE68 CD46        00345               [FIELD_LEN]                              ;
                        50       AC  AD  3C 00349       MOVZWL  ACC_SIZE, R0                             ; 2709
                        56           50  C0 0034D       ADDL2   R0, FIELD_LEN                            ;
   AC    AD        08   6E           00  2C 00350       MOVC5   #0, (SP), #8, ACC_SIZE, FIELD_BUF-       ; 2710
                           FE68 CD46        00356               [FIELD_LEN]                              ;
                        50       AC  AD  3C 0035A       MOVZWL  ACC_SIZE, R0                             ; 2711
                        56           50  C0 0035E       ADDL2   R0, FIELD_LEN                            ;
             000003F2   8F           56  D1 00361       CMPL    FIELD_LEN, #1010                         ; 2721
                                     0D  15 00368       BLEQ    46$                                      ;
                          00000000G  8F  DD 0036A       PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                          ; 2723
             00000000G  00           01  FB 00370       CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                             ;
                               0240  8F  BB 00377 46$:  PUSHR   #^M<R6,R9>                               ; 2729
                               FE68  CD  9F 0037B       PUSHAB  FIELD_BUF                                ;
                 0000V  CF           03  FB 0037F       CALLS   #3, COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER                  ;
                            20       AE  D5 00384 47$:  TSTL    ON_LEN                                   ; 2749
                                     13  13 00387       BEQL    48$                                      ;
                        01       D0  AD  D1 00389       CMPL    YES_PROTECT, #1                          ;
                                     0D  13 0038D       BEQL    48$                                      ;
                                     59  DD 0038F       PUSHL   R9                                       ; 2751
                            24       AE  DD 00391       PUSHL   ON_LEN                                   ;
                            EC       AD  9F 00394       PUSHAB  ON_BUF                                   ;
                 0000V  CF           03  FB 00397       CALLS   #3, COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER                  ;
                        57       14  BE  D0 0039C 48$:  MOVL    @20(SP), RAB                             ; 2757
                            98       AD  DD 003A0       PUSHL   PUT_HERE+4                               ; 2759
                        7E       AC  AD  3C 003A3       MOVZWL  ACC_SIZE, -(SP)                          ; 2758
                            B4       AD  DD 003A7       PUSHL   FUNC_VAL                                 ;
                                     57  DD 003AA       PUSHL   RAB                                      ;
                 0000V  CF           04  FB 003AC       CALLS   #4, COB$$RMS_GET                         ;
                                     03  11 003B1       BRB     50$                                      ; 2676
                            0C       AE  D4 003B3 49$:  CLRL    REPROMPT_DONE                            ; 2763
                 B0     AD       22  A7  3C 003B6 50$:  MOVZWL  34(RAB), CHARS_READ                      ; 2776
                 B8     AD       0E  A7  9A 003BB       MOVZBL  14(RAB), TERM_SIZE                       ; 2777
                 BC     AD       0C  A7  9A 003C0       MOVZBL  12(RAB), TERM_LOC                        ; 2778
             000181C8   8F       08  A7  D1 003C5       CMPL    8(RAB), #98760                           ; 2787
```

```
                         0E  12  003CD        BNEQ    51$                               ;
              58         01  D0  003CF        MOVL    #1, TERM_SEEN                     ; 2790
                   04    AC  DD  003D2        PUSHL   UNIT                              ; 2791
                   94    AD  9F  003D5        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                        ;
        0000V  CF        02  FB  003D8        CALLS   #2, COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ              ;
           7F  8F    0C  A7  91  003DD  51$:  CMPB    12(RAB), #127                     ; 2798
                         0D  12  003E2        BNEQ    52$                               ;
                         59  DD  003E4        PUSHL   R9                                ; 2800
                   04    AC  DD  003E6        PUSHL   UNIT                              ;
                   94    AD  9F  003E9        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                        ;
        0000V  CF        03  FB  003EC        CALLS   #3, COB$$DELETE_KEY               ;
               03    D0  AD  E8  003F1  52$:  BLBS    YES_PROTECT, 54$                  ; 2825
                       00A8  31  003F5  53$:  BRW     63$                               ;
                     B0  AD  D5  003F8  54$:  TSTL    CHARS_READ                        ; 2826
                         F8  13  003FB        BEQL    53$                               ;
     000181B8  8F    08  A7  D1  003FD        CMPL    8(RAB), #98744                    ; 2828
                         EE  12  00405        BNEQ    53$                               ;
                         58  D5  00407        TSTL    TERM_SEEN                         ; 2829
                         EA  12  00409        BNEQ    53$                               ;
                         53  D4  0040B        CLRL    NO_CHAR                           ; 2831
                         52  D4  0040D  55$:  CLRL    HAVE_TERM                         ;
              01         52  D1  0040F  56$:  CMPL    HAVE_TERM, #1                     ; 2850
                         03  12  00412        BNEQ    57$                               ;
                       008C  31  00414        BRW     64$                               ;
                         53  D4  00417  57$:  CLRL    NO_CHAR                           ; 2853
           1C  AE  5240  8F  3C  00419        MOVZWL  #21056, FUNC_VAL_2                ; 2855
               57    14  BE  D0  0041F        MOVL    @20(SP), RAB                      ; 2857
                     A0  AD  9F  00423        PUSHAB  NEXT_CHAR                         ; 2858
                         01  DD  00426        PUSHL   #1                                ;
                     24  AE  DD  00428        PUSHL   FUNC_VAL_2                        ;
                         57  DD  0042B        PUSHL   RAB                               ;
        0000V  CF        04  FB  0042D        CALLS   #4, COB$$RMS_GET                  ;
                     22  A7  B5  00432        TSTW    34(RAB)                           ; 2868
                         08  12  00435        BNEQ    58$                               ;
               53        01  D0  00437        MOVL    #1, NO_CHAR                       ; 2871
           A0  AD    0C  A7  90  0043A        MOVB    12(RAB), NEXT_CHAR                ; 2872
           B8  AD    0E  A7  9A  0043F  58$:  MOVZBL  14(RAB), TERM_SIZE                ; 2874
           BC  AD    0C  A7  9A  00444        MOVZBL  12(RAB), TERM_LOC                 ; 2875
           C4  AD        01  D0  00449        MOVL    #1, TERM_IN_NEXT                  ; 2876
     000181C8  8F    08  A7  D1  0044D        CMPL    8(RAB), #98760                    ; 2877
                         0B  12  00455        BNEQ    59$                               ;
                   04    AC  DD  00457        PUSHL   UNIT                              ; 2879
                   94    AD  9F  0045A        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                        ;
        0000V  CF        02  FB  0045D        CALLS   #2, COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ              ;
               2D        53  E9  00462  59$:  BLBC    NO_CHAR, 62$                      ; 2886
               5A        01  D0  00465        MOVL    #1, PROT_OK                       ; 2889
               52        01  D0  00468        MOVL    #1, HAVE_TERM                     ; 2890
           7F  8F    0C  A7  91  0046B        CMPB    12(RAB), #127                     ; 2901
                         9D  12  00470        BNEQ    56$                               ;
                         59  DD  00472        PUSHL   R9                                ; 2904
                   04    AC  DD  00474        PUSHL   UNIT                              ;
                   94    AD  9F  00477        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                        ;
        0000V  CF        03  FB  0047A        CALLS   #3, COB$$DELETE_KEY               ;
                     B8  AD  D5  0047F        TSTL    TERM_SIZE                         ; 2910
                         06  12  00482        BNEQ    61$                               ;
                         52  D4  00484        CLRL    HAVE_TERM                         ; 2913
                         5A  D4  00486        CLRL    PROT_OK                           ; 2914
```

```
                                   85   11 00488 60$:   BRB     56$                                      ; 2910
                   52              01   D0 0048A 61$:   MOVL    #1, HAVE_TERM                            ; 2918
                             C4    AD   D4 0048D        CLRL    TERM_IN_NEXT                             ; 2919
                                   F6   11 00490        BRB     60$                                      ; 2901
                                   59   DD 00492 62$:   PUSHL   R9                                       ; 2939
                                   02   DD 00494        PUSHL   #2                                       ;
              0000V    CF          02   FB 00496        CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                    ;
                                   5A   D4 0049B        CLRL    PROT_OK                                  ; 2940
                                 FF6D   31 0049D        BRW     55$                                      ; 2941
                   5A              01   D0 004A0 63$:   MOVL    #1, PROT_OK                              ; 2956
                   6B              5A   E9 004A3 64$:   BLBC    PROT_OK, 70$                             ; 2962
                   07        C4    AD   E9 004A6        BLBC    TERM_IN_NEXT, 65$                        ; 2969
              C0   AD        A0    AD   9E 004AA        MOVAB   NEXT_CHAR, TERM_PTR                      ; 2971
                                   07   11 004AF        BRB     66$                                      ;
  C0    AD    98   AD        B0    AD   C1 004B1 65$:   ADDL3   CHARS_READ, PUT_HERE+4, TERM_PTR         ; 2973
                   01        B8    AD   D1 004B8 66$:   CMPL    TERM_SIZE, #1                            ; 2990
                                   5D   12 004BC        BNEQ    72$                                      ;
              C0   AD        0C    A7   9E 004BE        MOVAB   12(RAB), TERM_PTR                        ; 2993
                   50        0C    A7   9A 004C3        MOVZBL  12(RAB), R0                              ; 2994
                   09              50   91 004C7        CMPB    R0, #9                                   ; 2996
                                   05   13 004CA        BEQL    67$                                      ;
                   0D              50   91 004CC        CMPB    R0, #13                                  ;
                                   15   12 004CF        BNEQ    68$                                      ;
                   06              6C   91 004D1 67$:   CMPB    (AP), #6                                 ; 3001
                                   3B   1F 004D4        BLSSU   70$                                      ;
                             18    AC   D5 004D6        TSTL    24(AP)                                   ;
                                   36   13 004D9        BEQL    70$                                      ;
                   50        18    AC   D0 004DB        MOVL    KEY, R0                                  ; 3003
              04   B0        C0    BD   90 004DF        MOVB    @TERM_PTR, @4(R0)                        ;
                                   2B   11 004E4        BRB     70$                                      ; 3001
                   1A              50   91 004E6 68$:   CMPB    R0, #26                                  ; 3005
                                   13   12 004E9        BNEQ    69$                                      ;
        24         59              0B   E0 004EB        BBS     #11, R9, 71$                             ; 3013
                                   59   DD 004EF        PUSHL   R9                                       ; 3028
                             94    AD   9F 004F1        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                               ;
              0000V    CF          02   FB 004F4        CALLS   #2, COB$$CLEAN_UP                        ;
                             18    AC   DD 004F9        PUSHL   KEY                                      ; 3029
                                   40   11 004FC        BRB     73$                                      ;
              7F   8F              50   91 004FE 69$:   CMPB    R0, #127                                 ; 3034
                                   0F   12 00502        BNEQ    71$                                      ;
                                   59   DD 00504        PUSHL   R9                                       ; 3037
                             04    AC   DD 00506        PUSHL   UNIT                                     ;
                             94    AD   9F 00509        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                               ;
              0000V    CF          03   FB 0050C        CALLS   #3, COB$$DELETE_KEY                      ;
                                   64   11 00511 70$:   BRB     77$                                      ; 2994
                             CC    AD   D4 00513 71$:   CLRL    LEGAL                                    ; 3043
                             18    AC   DD 00516        PUSHL   KEY                                      ; 3045
                                   4F   11 00519        BRB     76$                                      ; 3044
                   52        18    AC   D0 0051B 72$:   MOVL    KEY, R2                                  ; 3062
                             B0    AD   D5 0051F        TSTL    CHARS_READ                               ; 3051
                                   25   12 00522        BNEQ    74$                                      ;
         0001827A  8F        08    A7   D1 00524        CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                           ;
                                   1B   12 0052C        BNEQ    74$                                      ;
        33         59              0B   E0 0052E        BBS     #11, R9, 75$                             ; 3058
                                   59   DD 00532        PUSHL   R9                                       ; 3066
                             94    AD   9F 00534        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                               ;
              0000V    CF          02   FB 00537        CALLS   #2, COB$$CLEAN_UP                        ;
```

```
                                    52  DD 0053C         PUSHL   R2                               ; 3067
                               04   AC  DD 0053E 73$:    PUSHL   UNIT                             ;
          0000V   CF                02  FB 00541         CALLS   #2, COB$$CONTROL_Z               ;
                              0226  31 00546             BRW     106$                             ; 3068
                  06                6C  91 00549 74$:    CMPB    (AP), #6                         ; 3079
                                    17  1F 0054C         BLSSU   75$                              ;
                               18   AC  D5 0054E         TSTL    24(AP)                           ;
                                    12  13 00551         BEQL    75$                              ;
                                    52  DD 00553         PUSHL   R2                               ; 3087
                               B8   AD  DD 00555         PUSHL   TERM_SIZE                        ;
                               C0   AD  9F 00558         PUSHAB  TERM_PTR                         ;
      00000000G   00                03  FB 0055B         CALLS   #3, COB$$CONTROL_KEY             ;
                  12                50  E8 00562         BLBS    R0, 77$                          ;
                               CC   AD  D4 00565 75$:    CLRL    LEGAL                            ; 3101
                                    52  DD 00568         PUSHL   R2                               ; 3102
                                    59  DD 0056A 76$:    PUSHL   R9                               ;
                               04   AC  DD 0056C         PUSHL   UNIT                             ;
                               94   AD  9F 0056F         PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                       ;
          0000V   CF                04  FB 00572         CALLS   #4, COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM            ;
                                    52  D4 00577 77$:    CLRL    R2                               ; 3123
                               B0   AD  D5 00579         TSTL    CHARS_READ                       ;
                                    10  12 0057C         BNEQ    78$                              ;
                                    52  D6 0057E         INCL    R2                               ;
     0A           59                0B  E1 00580         BBC     #11, R9, 78$                     ;
                                    59  DD 00584         PUSHL   R9                               ; 3130
          0000V   CF                01  FB 00586         CALLS   #1, COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP            ;
                              01DD  31 0058B             BRW     105$                             ; 3131
                  45                52  E9 0058E 78$:    BLBC    R2, 80$                          ; 3134
                  04                6C  91 00591         CMPB    (AP), #4                         ; 3136
                                    40  1F 00594         BLSSU   80$                              ;
                               10   AC  D5 00596         TSTL    16(AP)                           ;
                                    3B  13 00599         BEQL    80$                              ;
                               D4   AD  D5 0059B         TSTL    YES_DEFAULT                      ;
                                    36  12 0059E         BNEQ    80$                              ;
             B0   AD           10   BC  3C 005A0         MOVZWL  @DEFAULT, CHARS_READ             ; 3140
             D4   AD                01  D0 005A5         MOVL    #1, YES_DEFAULT                  ; 3141
                  26           D0   AD  E9 005A9         BLBC    YES_PROTECT, 79$                 ; 3149
                  50           08   AC  D0 005AD         MOVL    STRING_DEST, R0                  ; 3150
                  0A           02   A0  91 005B1         CMPB    2(R0), #10                       ;
                                    1C  13 005B5         BEQL    79$                              ;
                  0B           02   A0  91 005B7         CMPB    2(R0), #11                       ; 3151
                                    16  13 005BB         BEQL    79$                              ;
             AC   AD           10   BC  B1 005BD         CMPW    @DEFAULT, ACC_SIZE               ; 3161
                                    0F  1B 005C2         BLEQU   79$                              ;
                         00000000G  8F  DD 005C4         PUSHL   #COB$_INVDEFVAL                  ; 3163
      00000000G   00                01  FB 005CA         CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                     ;
                                    03  11 005D1         BRB     80$                              ;
                  5A                01  D0 005D3 79$:    MOVL    #1, PROT_OK                      ; 3167
                  5A                5A  E9 005D6 80$:    BLBC    PROT_OK, 86$                     ; 3180
                  20           08   AE  E9 005D9         BLBC    YES_CONV, 81$                    ; 3182
                                    6E  DD 005DD         PUSHL   YES_SIGN                         ; 3186
                               D4   AD  DD 005DF         PUSHL   YES_DEFAULT                      ;
                               B0   AD  DD 005E2         PUSHL   CHARS_READ                       ; 3185
                               94   AD  9F 005E5         PUSHAB  PUT_HERE                         ; 3184
                               10   AC  DD 005E8         PUSHL   DEFAULT                          ; 3185
                                    59  DD 005EB         PUSHL   R9                               ; 3184
                               08   AC  DD 005ED         PUSHL   STRING_DEST                      ;
```

```
                   00000000G  00          07  FB 005F0        CALLS   #7, COB$$ACC_CONVERT                    :
                          10  AE          50  D0 005F7        MOVL    R0, CONV_OK                              :
                                          36  11 005FB        BRB     86$                                      :
 B0   AD      08   BC         10          00  ED 005FD 81$:   CMPZV   #0, #16, @STRING_DEST, CHARS_READ        : 3196
                                          07  15 00604        BLEQ    82$                                      :
                  2C  AE          B0      AD  D0 00606        MOVL    CHARS_READ, COPY_NUM                     : 3198
                                          05  11 0060B        BRB     83$                                      :
                  2C  AE          08      BC  3C 0060D 82$:   MOVZWL  @STRING_DEST, COPY_NUM                   : 3200
                      09          D4      AD  E9 00612 83$:   BLBC    YES_DEFAULT, 84$                         : 3203
                      50          10      AC  D0 00616        MOVL    DEFAULT, R0                              : 3204
                                  04      A0  DD 0061A        PUSHL   4(R0)                                    :
                                          03  11 0061D        BRB     85$                                      :
                                  98      AD  DD 0061F 84$:   PUSHL   PUT_HERE+4                               : 3205
                                  30      AE  9F 00622 85$:   PUSHAB  COPY_NUM                                 : 3202
                                  08      AC  DD 00625        PUSHL   STRING_DEST                              :
                   00000000G  00          03  FB 00628        CALLS   #3, STR$COPY_R                           :
                          10  AE          01  D0 0062F        MOVL    #1, CONV_OK                              : 3208
                                  10      AE  D5 00633 86$:   TSTL    CONV_OK                                  : 3215
                                          03  13 00636        BEQL    87$                                      :
                                        00F6  31 00638        BRW     101$                                     :
              12              59          0B  E1 0063B 87$:   BBC     #11, R9, 88$                             : 3229
                                          59  DD 0063F        PUSHL   R9                                       : 3236
                                          02  DD 00641        PUSHL   #2                                       :
                       0000V  CF          02  FB 00643        CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                    :
                                          59  DD 00648        PUSHL   R9                                       : 3237
                       0000V  CF          01  FB 0064A        CALLS   #1, COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP                    :
                                          10  11 0064F        BRB     89$                                      : 3238
                      02          05      AC  91 00651 88$:   CMPB    UNIT+1, #2                               : 3241
                                          0D  12 00655        BNEQ    90$                                      :
                                          59  DD 00657        PUSHL   R9                                       : 3247
                                  94      AD  9F 00659        PUSHAB  PARAMETERS                               :
                       0000V  CF          02  FB 0065C        CALLS   #2, COB$$CLEAN_UP                        :
                                        010B  31 00661 89$:   BRW     106$                                     : 3248
                      04          18      AE  E8 00664 90$:   BLBS    24(SP), 91$                              : 3258
                      0C          D4      AD  E9 00668        BLBC    YES_DEFAULT, 92$                         :
                                          59  DD 0066C 91$:   PUSHL   R9                                       : 3261
                                          02  DD 0066E        PUSHL   #2                                       :
                       0000V  CF          02  FB 00670        CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                    :
                                        00B1  31 00675        BRW     100$                                     : 3258
                                          56  D4 00678 92$:   CLRL    PUT_TOTAL                                : 3264
                                          58  D4 0067A        CLRL    INDEX                                    :
                                          59  DD 0067C        PUSHL   R9                                       :
                                          02  DD 0067E        PUSHL   #2                                       :
                       0000V  CF          02  FB 00680        CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                    :
                                  04      AE  D5 00685        TSTL    YES_NO_ECHO                              :
                                          59  12 00688        BNEQ    96$                                      :
                                          5B  D4 0068A        CLRL    R11                                      :
                                  D8      AD  D5 0068C        TSTL    PUT_FLAG                                 :
                                          12  13 0068F        BEQL    93$                                      :
                                          5B  D6 00691        INCL    R11                                      :
                                  D0      AD  D5 00693        TSTL    YES_PROTECT                              :
                                          0B  12 00696        BNEQ    93$                                      :
          30  AE      DC   AD     E8      AD  28 00698        MOVC3   OFF_LEN, OFF_BUF, RESTORE_CURSOR         :
                           56     E8      AD  D0 0069F        MOVL    OFF_LEN, PUT_TOTAL                       :
                           58             56  D0 006A3 93$:   MOVL    PUT_TOTAL, INDEX                         :
              51           56     B0      AD  C1 006A6        ADDL3   CHARS_READ, PUT_TOTAL, R1                :
                           50     FF      A6  9E 006AB        MOVAB   -1(R6), P                                :
```

```
                              12  11 006AF          BRB     95$
          30 AE48             08  90 006B1  94$:    MOVB    #8, RESTORE_CURSOR[INDEX]
          31 AE48             20  90 006B6          MOVB    #32, RESTORE_CURSOR+1[INDEX]
          32 AE48             08  90 006BB          MOVB    #8, RESTORE_CURSOR+2[INDEX]
               58             03  C0 006C0          ADDL2   #3, INDEX
     EA        50             51  F2 006C3  95$:    AOBLSS  R1, P, 94$
     50    B0  AD             03  C5 006C7          MULL3   #3, CHARS_READ, R0
               56             50  C0 006CC          ADDL2   R0, PUT_TOTAL
               11             5B  E9 006CF          BLBC    R11, 96$
                       D0     AD  D5 006D2          TSTL    YES_PROTECT
                              0C  12 006D5          BNEQ    96$
 30 AE46   EC  AD      20     AE  28 006D7          MOVC3   ON_LEN, ON_BUF, RESTORE_CURSOR[PUT_TOTAL]
               56      20     AE  C0 006DF          ADDL2   ON_LEN, PUT_TOTAL
                              51  D4 006E3  96$:    CLRL    LAST_WRITE
                              51  D5 006E5  97$:    TSTL    LAST_WRITE
                              1B  12 006E7          BNEQ    99$
     000003F2  8F             56  D1 006E9          CMPL    PUT_TOTAL, #1010
                              0A  15 006F0          BLEQ    98$
               50    03F2     8F  3C 006F2          MOVZWL  #1010, P_TOT
               56             50  C2 006F7          SUBL2   P_TOT, PUT_TOTAL
                              E9  11 006FA          BRB     97$
               50             56  D0 006FC  98$:    MOVL    PUT_TOTAL, P_TOT
               51             01  D0 006FF          MOVL    #1, LAST_WRITE
                              E1  11 00702          BRB     97$
                     0201     8F  BB 00704  99$:    PUSHR   #^M<R0,R9>
                       38     AE  9F 00708          PUSHAB  RESTORE_CURSOR
         0000V CF             03  FB 0070B          CALLS   #3, COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER
               57      14     BE  D0 00710          MOVL    @20(SP), RAB
                       98     AD  DD 00714          PUSHL   PUT_HERE+4
               7E      AC     AD  3C 00717          MOVZWL  ACC_SIZE, -(SP)
                       B4     AD  DD 0071B          PUSHL   FUNC_VAL
                              57  DD 0071E          PUSHL   RAB
         0000V CF             04  FB 00720          CALLS   #4, COB$$RMS_GET
            0C AE             01  D0 00725          MOVL    #1, REPROMPT_DONE
                       10     AE  D4 00729 100$:    CLRL    CONV_OK                                        ; 3267
                       D4     AD  D4 0072C          CLRL    YES_DEFAULT                                    ; 3268
                              04  11 0072F          BRB     102$                                           ; 3215
            10 AE             01  D0 00731 101$:    MOVL    #1, CONV_OK                                    ; 3277
                     FBD8     31  00735    102$:    BRW     43$                                            ; 2671
               07             6C  91 00738 103$:    CMPB    (AP), #7                                       ; 3286
                              0A  1F 0073B          BLSSU   104$
                       1C     AC  D5 0073D          TSTL    28(AP)
                              05  13 00740          BEQL    104$
            1C BC      B0     AD  D0 00742          MOVL    CHARS_READ, @LENGTH                            ; 3288
                              59  DD 00747 104$:    PUSHL   R9                                             ; 3299
                       94     AD  9F 00749          PUSHAB  PARAMETERS
         0000V CF             02  FB 0074C          CALLS   #2, COB$$CLEAN_UP
                       94     AD  9F 00751          PUSHAB  PUT_HERE                                       ; 3307
     00000000G 00             01  FB 00754          CALLS   #1, STR$FREE1_DX
               0D             50  E8 0075B          BLBS    R0, 105$
               00000000G      8F  DD 0075E          PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                                ; 3308
     00000000G 00             01  FB 00764          CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP
               50             01  D0 0076B 105$:    MOVL    #1, R0                                         ; 3311
                              04  0076E             RET
                       50     D4  0076F    106$:    CLRL    R0                                             ; 3312
                              04  00771             RET
```

; Routine Size: 1906 bytes, Routine Base: _COB$CODE + 0238

```
;  1801          3313  1 %SBTTL 'COB$ACC_SCR_FILE - Screen enhancements for files'
;  1802          3314  1 ROUTINE COB$$ACC_SCR_FILE ( UNIT          :  VECTOR [2,BYTE],
;  1803          3315  1                             STRING_DEST   :  REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR,
;  1804          3316  1                             FLAGS,
;  1805          3317  1                             DEFAULT       :  REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR,
;  1806          3318  1                             LENGTH,
;  1807          3319  1                             ACC_SIZE,
;  1808          3320  1                             PUT_HERE      :  REF BLOCK [8, BYTE],
;  1809          3321  1                                                  ! Contains input characters
;  1810          3322  1                             YES_CONV,            ! =1 if conversion requested
;  1811          3323  1                             YES_PROTECT,         ! =1 if protection requested
;  1812          3324  1                             YES_SIGN             ! =1 if sign should be included
;  1813          3325  1                           ) =
;  1814          3326  1
;  1815          3327  1 !++
;  1816          3328  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  1817          3329  1 !
;  1818          3330  1 !       This routine handles the VAX COBOL Version 3 ACCEPT statement
;  1819          3331  1 !       with Screen Enhancements when a file (not a terminal) is used
;  1820          3332  1 !       for input.  A non terminal $GET service does not contain all the
;  1821          3333  1 !       features of a terminal $GET service, so this routine is a scaled
;  1822          3334  1 !       down version of COB$ACC_SCR.  Note that the fields RAB [RAB$V_ETO]
;  1823          3335  1 !       and RAB [RAB$L_XAB] are not set.
;  1824          3336  1 !
;  1825          3337  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  1826          3338  1 !
;  1827          3339  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va     Array of two unsigned byte integers.
;  1828          3340  1 !                       The first byte is the unit number designating the
;  1829          3341  1 !                       device from which the string is to be read.
;  1830          3342  1 !                       The second byte indicates whether the routine should
;  1831          3343  1 !                       abort or return to the calling program.
;  1832          3344  1 !                         Byte 2 = 0  -  routine will abort on control z
;  1833          3345  1 !                                        and reprompt on conversion errors.
;  1834          3346  1 !                                = 1  -  ( AT END )
;  1835          3347  1 !                                        routine will return to calling program
;  1836          3348  1 !                                        on control z and reprompt on conversion
;  1837          3349  1 !                                        errors.
;  1838          3350  1 !                                = 2  -  ( ON EXCEPTION )
;  1839          3351  1 !                                        routine will return to calling program
;  1840          3352  1 !                                        on control z and conversion errors.
;  1841          3353  1 !
;  1842          3354  1 !       STRING_DEST.mt.ds   Address of descriptor to receive the read input.
;  1843          3355  1 !
;  1844          3356  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v     Screen enhancement flag;
;  1845          3357  1 !
;  1846          3358  1 !                                       bit 0  -  bold
;  1847          3359  1 !                                       bit 1  -  reverse
;  1848          3360  1 !                                       bit 2  -  blink
;  1849          3361  1 !                                       bit 3  -  underline
;  1850          3362  1 !                                       bit 4  -  bell
;  1851          3363  1 !                                       bit 5  -  conversion
;  1852          3364  1 !                                       bit 6  -  decimal point is comma
;  1853          3365  1 !                                       bit 7  -  0 to allow space for sign in PROTECTED
;  1854          3366  1 !                                                 ACCEPT, 1 no allowance for sign
;  1855          3367  1 !                                       bit 8  -  protect
;  1856          3368  1 !                                       bit 9  -  no-echo
;  1857          3369  1 !                                       bit 10 -  0 advancing, 1 no advancing
```

```
;  1858          3370  1 !                                   bit 11 -  0 for VAX COBOL, 1 for VAX RPG
;  1859          3371  1 !
;  1860          3372  1 !       DEFAULT.rt.dx   Default source moved to destination descriptor
;  1861          3373  1 !                       (STRING_DEST) in the event of null input.
;  1862          3374  1 !
;  1863          3375  1 !       LENGTH.wlu.r    Destination of the number of characters read.
;  1864          3376  1 !
;  1865          3377  1 !       ACC_SIZE.rlu.v  # of characters to RMS $GET.
;  1866          3378  1 !
;  1867          3379  1 !       PUT_HERE.rt.dx  Buffer to hold input characters.
;  1868          3380  1 !
;  1869          3381  1 !       YES_CONV.rlu.v  Flag = 1 if Conversion requested by user.
;  1870          3382  1 !
;  1871          3383  1 !       YES_PROTECT.rlu.v  Flag = 1 if Protection requested by user.
;  1872          3384  1 !
;  1873          3385  1 !       YES_SIGN.rlu.v  Flag = 1 if sign should be included in COMP or COMP3
;  1874          3386  1 !                       data type.
;  1875          3387  1 !
;  1876          3388  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  1877          3389  1 !
;  1878          3390  1 !       Status of whether the input file is currently open.
;  1879          3391  1 !
;  1880          3392  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  1881          3393  1 !
;  1882          3394  1 !       Updated status of file
;  1883          3395  1 !
;  1884          3396  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  1885          3397  1 !
;  1886          3398  1 !       If .UNIT[1] is false :  Unspecified.
;  1887          3399  1 !       If .UNIT[1] is true  :  Either true or false, indicating success or
;  1888          3400  1 !                               EOF, respectively.
;  1889          3401  1 !
;  1890          3402  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  1891          3403  1 !
;  1892          3404  1 !       Reads a record from a designated uint.
;  1893          3405  1 !
;  1894          3406  1 !--
;  1895          3407  1
;  1896          3408  2     BEGIN
;  1897          3409  2
;  1898          3410  2     LOCAL
;  1899          3411  2         RAB             : REF $RAB_DECL,
;  1900          3412  2         CR_BUF          : VECTOR [T,BYTE],
;  1901          3413  2         CHARS_READ      : INITIAL (0),          ! Number of characters read
;  1902          3414  2         CONV_OK         : INITIAL (0),          ! = 1 if no conversion errors
;  1903          3415  2         YES_DEFAULT     : INITIAL (0) ;         ! = 1 if DEFAULT was used as input
;  1904          3416  2
;  1905          3417  2     BUILTIN
;  1906          3418  2         NULLPARAMETER ;
;  1907          3419  2
;  1908          3420  2     !+
;  1909          3421  2     !  RMS $PUT - If previous call requires advancing, $PUT a linefeed to
;  1910          3422  2     !  SYS$OUTPUT.  Open SYS$OUTPUT if necessary.
;  1911          3423  2     !-
;  1912          3424  2
;  1913          3425  3     IF (.COB$$AB_PREV[0] EQL DISP
;  1914          3426  3         OR .COB$$AB_PREV[0] EQL POS
```

```
;  1915          3427  3          OR .COB$$AB_PREV[0] EQL ACC_ADV )
;  1916          3428  2      THEN
;  1917          3429  2          COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( LINE_FD, .FLAGS ) ;
;  1918          3430  2
;  1919          3431  2      !+
;  1920          3432  2      !  RMS $GET to accept input from a file.
;  1921          3433  2      !-
;  1922          3434  2
;  1923          3435  2      RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [.UNIT[0]] ;
;  1924          3436  2      RAB [RAB$W_USZ] = .ACC_SIZE ;
;  1925          3437  2      RAB [RAB$L_UBF] = .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] ;
;  1926          3438  2      !+
;  1927          3439  2      !  Turn off RAB [RAB$V_ETO] just in case a 'screen enhancement ACCEPT'
;  1928          3440  2      !  was performed before this one.
;  1929          3441  2      !-
;  1930          3442  2      RAB [RAB$V_ETO] = 0 ;
;  1931          3443  2
;  1932          3444  2      WHILE $GET (RAB = .RAB) EQL RMS$_RSA DO $WAIT (RAB = .RAB) ;
;  1933          3445  2
;  1934          3446  2      IF NOT .RAB [RAB$L_STS] AND NULLPARAMETER (DEFAULT)
;  1935          3447  2      THEN
;  1936          3448  3          LIB$STOP (( IF .RAB[RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_EOF
;  1937          3449  3                      THEN
;  1938          3450  3                          !+
;  1939          3451  3                          !  If ON EXCEPTION or AT END, return to user program.
;  1940          3452  3                          !-
;  1941          3453  3                          IF .UNIT [1] EQL 1 OR .UNIT [1] EQL 2
;  1942          3454  3                          THEN
;  1943          3455  3                              RETURN 0
;  1944          3456  3                          ELSE
;  1945          3457  3                              COB$_EOFON_ACC
;  1946          3458  3                     ELSE
;  1947          3459  2                          COB$_ERRDURACC),
;  1948          3460  2                  1, .RAB + RAB$C_BLN, .RAB [RAB$L_STS], .RAB [RAB$L_STV] ) ;
;  1949          3461  2
;  1950          3462  2      !+
;  1951          3463  2      !  Put number of characters read from $GET in CHARS_READ.
;  1952          3464  2      !  Pass this info along to COB$$ACC_CONVERT.
;  1953          3465  2      !-
;  1954          3466  2
;  1955          3467  2      CHARS_READ = .RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] ;                         ! Number of chars read
;  1956          3468  2
;  1957          3469  2  !*******
;  1958          3470  2  !******* NULL INPUT
;  1959          3471  2  !*******
;  1960          3472  2
;  1961          3473  2      !+
;  1962          3474  2      !  Null input.
;  1963          3475  2      !  Check for DEFAULT parameter - if present prepare to put it through
;  1964          3476  2      !  Conversion routines by placing DEFAULT in PUT_HERE.
;  1965          3477  2      !-
;  1966          3478  2
;  1967          3479  3      IF ( .CHARS_READ EQL 0 ) AND (( .FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG ) NEQ 0 )
;  1968          3480  2      THEN
;  1969          3481  2          !+
;  1970          3482  2          !  In case of null input for RPG, simply return (no DEFAULT),
;  1971          3483  2          !  after setting advancing flag.
```

```
;  1972          3484  2          !-
;  1973          3485  2          BEGIN
;  1974          3486  2          IF (.FLAGS AND V_ADV) NEQ 0
;  1975          3487  2          THEN
;  1976          3488  2              COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_DNA
;  1977          3489  2          ELSE
;  1978          3490  2              COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_ADV ;
;  1979          3491  2          RETURN 1 ;
;  1980          3492  2          END ;
;  1981          3493  2
;  1982          3494  2      !+
;  1983          3495  2      ! There can be no PROTECTION check on input when dealing with files as
;  1984          3496  2      ! RMS will only read ACC_SIZE characters or less.  If .ACC_SIZE were 4
;  1985          3497  2      ! but the record contained "abcdef", only "abcd" will be pulled from the
;  1986          3498  2      ! record.  RMS ignores the remaining characters "ef" and goes on to the
;  1987          3499  2      ! next record.  However it is possible to perform a PROTECTION check
;  1988          3500  2      ! when the DEFAULT value is used.
;  1989          3501  2      !-
;  1990          3502  2
;  1991          3503  2      IF ( .CHARS_READ EQL 0 )
;  1992          3504  2      THEN
;  1993          3505  3          BEGIN
;  1994          3506  4          IF (.DEFAULT NEQ 0) AND (.YES_DEFAULT EQL 0)
;  1995          3507  4          THEN
;  1996          3508  4              BEGIN                                   ! Begin YES Default
;  1997          3509  4
;  1998          3510  4              CHARS_READ = .DEFAULT [DSC$W_LENGTH];
;  1999          3511  4              YES_DEFAULT = 1 ;
;  2000          3512  4
;  2001          3513  4              !+
;  2002          3514  4              ! Protection check for DEFAULT excluding the Floating
;  2003          3515  4              ! Point data types ( these will be handled in
;  2004          3516  4              ! COB$$VERIFY_FL_RANGE.
;  2005          3517  4              !-
;  2006          3518  4
;  2007          3519  5              IF (.YES_PROTECT AND
;  2008          3520  6                      ( .STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_F AND
;  2009          3521  5                        .STRING_DEST [DSC$B_DTYPE] NEQ DSC$K_DTYPE_D ))
;  2010          3522  4              THEN                                    ! Check protection
;  2011          3523  5                  IF (.DEFAULT [DSC$W_LENGTH] GTR .ACC_SIZE)
;  2012          3524  4                  THEN
;  2013          3525  4                      !+
;  2014          3526  4                      ! If the length of DEFAULT is greater than the
;  2015          3527  4                      ! expected input size ACC_SIZE, then there is a
;  2016          3528  4                      ! Protection error.
;  2017          3529  4                      !-
;  2018          3530  4                      LIB$STOP ( COB$_INVDEFVAL ) ;
;  2019          3531  4
;  2020          3532  3              END ;                                   ! End YES Default
;  2021          3533  2          END ;
;  2022          3534  2
;  2023          3535  2  !*******
;  2024          3536  2  !******* CONVERSION
;  2025          3537  2  !*******
;  2026          3538  2
;  2027          3539  2      !+
;  2028          3540  2      !  If conversion requested, call routine COB$$ACC_CONVERT
```

```
;  2029          3541  2     !-
;  2030          3542  2
;  2031          3543  3     IF ( .YES_CONV )
;  2032          3544  2     THEN
;  2033          3545  2         CONV_OK = COB$$ACC_CONVERT ( .STRING_DEST, .FLAGS,
;  2034          3546  2                                      .DEFAULT, .PUT_HERE, .CHARS_READ,
;  2035          3547  2                                                .YES_DEFAULT, .YES_SIGN )
;  2036          3548  2     ELSE
;  2037          3549  3         BEGIN
;  2038          3550  3             LOCAL
;  2039          3551  3                 COPY_NUM ;
;  2040          3552  3
;  2041          3553  3             !+
;  2042          3554  3             !  No conversion requested - copy input data to STRING_DEST.
;  2043          3555  3             !  Use STR$COPY_R because it BLANK fills.
;  2044          3556  3             !-
;  2045          3557  3
;  2046          3558  3             IF .CHARS_READ LSS .STRING_DEST[DSC$W_LENGTH]
;  2047          3559  3             THEN
;  2048          3560  3                 COPY_NUM = .CHARS_READ
;  2049          3561  3             ELSE
;  2050          3562  3                 COPY_NUM = .STRING_DEST[DSC$W_LENGTH] ;
;  2051          3563  3
;  2052          3564  3             STR$COPY_R ( .STRING_DEST, COPY_NUM,
;  2053          3565  4                                        (IF .YES_DEFAULT
;  2054          3566  4                                        THEN .DEFAULT [DSC$A_POINTER]
;  2055          3567  3                                        ELSE .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] )) ;
;  2056          3568  3
;  2057          3569  3             CONV_OK = 1 ;                       ! set CONV_OK to success
;  2058          3570  2             END;
;  2059          3571  2
;  2060          3572  2     !+
;  2061          3573  2     !  Conversion completed - was it successful ?
;  2062          3574  2     !-
;  2063          3575  2
;  2064          3576  2     IF .CONV_OK  EQL 0
;  2065          3577  2     THEN
;  2066          3578  2         !+
;  2067          3579  2         !  CONVERSION error.  Read UNIT parameter to determine what
;  2068          3580  2         !  to do.  There is no Reprompting done with Files as input.
;  2069          3581  2         !
;  2070          3582  2         !        Byte 2 of                      Conversion
;  2071          3583  2         !          UNIT                           error
;  2072          3584  2         !
;  2073          3585  2         !           0                             COB$_ERRDURACC
;  2074          3586  2         !           1 ( at end )                  COB$_ERRDURACC
;  2075          3587  2         !           2 ( on exception )            Return
;  2076          3588  2         !-
;  2077          3589  2
;  2078          3590  3         BEGIN                                     ! Begin conversion error
;  2079          3591  3         IF ( .FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG ) NEQ 0
;  2080          3592  3         THEN
;  2081          3593  3             !+
;  2082          3594  3             !  VAX RPG - return on a Conversion Error, ring bell
;  2083          3595  3             !  and clean up first.
;  2084          3596  3             !-
;  2085          3597  4             BEGIN
```

```
;  2086          3598  4              COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
;  2087          3599  4              COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP ( .FLAGS );
;  2088          3600  4              RETURN 0 ;
;  2089          3601  3              END ;
;  2090          3602  3
;  2091          3603  3          IF .UNIT [1] EQL 2
;  2092          3604  3          THEN
;  2093          3605  3              RETURN 0
;  2094          3606  3          ELSE
;  2095          3607  3
;  2096          3608  3              !+
;  2097          3609  3              ! When dealing with a file, it was decided to return a fatal
;  2098          3610  3              ! error message rather then REPROMPT.  This lets the user know
;  2099          3611  3              ! where the problem in the file is so that the input file can
;  2100          3612  3              ! be corrected before running the program again.  Otherwise, the
;  2101          3613  3              ! the user might run out of data by the end of the program or the
;  2102          3614  3              ! reprompting process may lead to further conversion errors.
;  2103          3615  3              !-
;  2104          3616  3
;  2105          3617  3              LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC ) ;
;  2106          3618  2          END ;                                   ! End conversion error
;  2107          3619  2
;  2108          3620  2      !+
;  2109          3621  2      ! Fill in optional LENGTH parameter with the number of
;  2110          3622  2      ! characters read if no error.
;  2111          3623  2      !-
;  2112          3624  2
;  2113          3625  2      IF .LENGTH NEQ 0
;  2114          3626  2      THEN
;  2115          3627  2          .LENGTH = .CHARS_READ ;
;  2116          3628  2
;  2117          3629  2  !*******
;  2118          3630  2  !******* CLEAN UP
;  2119          3631  2  !*******
;  2120          3632  2
;  2121          3633  2      !+
;  2122          3634  2      ! Determine if ADVANCING is requested.
;  2123          3635  2      ! If bit 10 = 0 advancing.  If bit 10 = 1 no advancing.
;  2124          3636  2      ! Set COB$$AB_PREV[0] - also depending on bit 10, to flag to next COBOL
;  2125          3637  2      ! statement that advancing/no advancing is required following this
;  2126          3638  2      ! ACCEPT statement.  Echo carriage return to screen if advancing is
;  2127          3639  2      ! called for.
;  2128          3640  2      !-
;  2129          3641  2
;  2130          3642  2      IF (.FLAGS AND V_ADV) NEQ 0
;  2131          3643  2      THEN
;  2132          3644  2          COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_DNA                       ! No Advancing
;  2133          3645  2      ELSE
;  2134          3646  2          COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( CARR_RET, .FLAGS ) ;        ! Advance via a carriage
;  2135          3647  2                                                          ! return
;  2136          3648  2      RETURN 1;
;  2137          3649  1      END;                                        ! End of COB$$ACC_SCR_FILE
```

```
                                    07FC 00000 COB$$ACC_SCR_FILE:
                                                          .WORD   Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10        ; 3314
              5A      0000V   CF   9E 00002               MOVAB   COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE, R10                   ;
              59 00000000G    8F   D0 00007               MOVL    #COB$_ERRDURACC, R9                      ;
              58 00000000G    00   9E 0000E               MOVAB   COB$$AB_PREV, R8                         ;
              57 00000000G    00   9E 00015               MOVAB   LIB$STOP, R7                             ;
              5E              04   C2 0001C               SUBL2   #4, SP                                   ;
                              55   7C 0001F               CLRQ    CHARS_READ                               ; 3408
                              54   D4 00021               CLRL    YES_DEFAULT                              ;
              50              68   9A 00023               MOVZBL  COB$$AB_PREV, R0                         ; 3425
                              0A   13 00026               BEQL    1$                                       ;
              02              50   91 00028               CMPB    R0, #2                                   ; 3426
                              05   13 0002B               BEQL    1$                                       ;
              04              50   91 0002D               CMPB    R0, #4                                   ; 3427
                              08   12 00030               BNEQ    2$                                       ;
                      0C      AC   DD 00032 1$:           PUSHL   FLAGS                                    ; 3429
                              01   DD 00035               PUSHL   #1                                       ;
              6A              02   FB 00037               CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                    ;
              50      04      AC   9A 0003A 2$:           MOVZBL  UNIT, R0                                 ; 3435
              52 00000000G0040     D0 0003E               MOVL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R0], RAB               ;
       20     A2      18      AC   B0 00046               MOVW    ACC_SIZE, 32(RAB)                        ; 3436
              53      1C      AC   D0 0004B               MOVL    PUT_HERE, R3                             ; 3437
       24     A2      04      A3   D0 0004F               MOVL    4(R3), 36(RAB)                           ;
       07     A2              10   8A 00054               BICB2   #16, 7(RAB)                              ; 3442
                              52   DD 00058 3$:           PUSHL   RAB                                      ; 3444
  00000000G   00              01   FB 0005A               CALLS   #1, SYS$GET                              ;
  000182DA    8F              50   D1 00061               CMPL    R0, #99034                               ;
                              0B   12 00068               BNEQ    4$                                       ;
                              52   DD 0006A               PUSHL   RAB                                      ;
  00000000G   00              01   FB 0006C               CALLS   #1, SYS$WAIT                             ;
                              E3   11 00073               BRB     3$                                       ;
              3C      08      A2   E8 00075 4$:           BLBS    8(RAB), 10$                              ; 3446
              04              6C   91 00079               CMPB    (AP), #4                                 ;
                              05   1F 0007C               BLSSU   5$                                       ;
                      10      AC   D5 0007E               TSTL    16(AP)                                   ;
                              32   12 00081               BNEQ    10$                                      ;
              7E      08      A2   7D 00083 5$:           MOVQ    8(RAB), -(SP)                            ; 3460
                      44      A2   9F 00087               PUSHAB  68(RAB)                                  ;
                              01   DD 0008A               PUSHL   #1                                       ; 3448
  0001827A    8F      08      A2   D1 0008C               CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                           ;
                              1A   12 00094               BNEQ    8$                                       ;
              01      05      AC   91 00096               CMPB    UNIT+1, #1                               ; 3453
                              04   13 0009A               BEQL    6$                                       ;
              02      05      AC   91 0009C               CMPB    UNIT+1, #2                               ;
                              03   12 000A0 6$:           BNEQ    7$                                       ;
                            00F9   31 000A2               BRW     26$                                      ;
              50 00000000G    8F   D0 000A5 7$:           MOVL    #COB$_EOFON_ACC, R0                      ;
                              50   DD 000AC               PUSHL   R0                                       ;
                              02   11 000AE               BRB     9$                                       ;
                              59   DD 000B0 8$:           PUSHL   R9                                       ; 3448
              67              05   FB 000B2 9$:           CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP                             ;
              55      22      A2   3C 000B5 10$:          MOVZWL  34(RAB), CHARS_READ                      ; 3467
                              50   D4 000B9               CLRL    R0                                       ; 3479
                              55   D5 000BB               TSTL    CHARS_READ                               ;
                              15   12 000BD               BNEQ    12$                                      ;
                              50   D6 000BF               INCL    R0                                       ;
    0E        0C      AC      0B   E1 000C1               BBC     #11, FLAGS, 12$                          ;
```

```
                     03        0C    AC             0A  E1 000C6          BBC     #10, FLAGS, 11$                          ; 3486
                                                  00BF  31 000CB          BRW     23$                                      ;
                                     68             04  90 000CE  11$:    MOVB    #4, COB$$AB_PREV                         ; 3490
                                                  00C6  31 000D1          BRW     25$                                      ; 3491
                                     36             50  E9 000D4  12$:    BLBC    R0, 13$                                  ; 3503
                                           10       AC  D5 000D7          TSTL    DEFAULT                                  ; 3506
                                                    31  13 000DA          BEQL    13$                                      ;
                                                    54  D5 000DC          TSTL    YES_DEFAULT                              ;
                                                    2D  12 000DE          BNEQ    13$                                      ;
                                     55    10       BC  3C 000E0          MOVZWL  @DEFAULT, CHARS_READ                     ; 3510
                                     54             01  D0 000E4          MOVL    #1, YES_DEFAULT                          ; 3511
                                     22    24       AC  E9 000E7          BLBC    YES_PROTECT, 13$                         ; 3519
                                     50    08       AC  D0 000EB          MOVL    STRING_DEST, R0                          ; 3520
                                     0A    02       A0  91 000EF          CMPB    2(R0), #10                               ;
                                                    18  13 000F3          BEQL    13$                                      ;
                                     0B    02       A0  91 000F5          CMPB    2(R0), #11                               ; 3521
                                                    12  13 000F9          BEQL    13$                                      ;
        18    AC        10    BC           10       00  ED 000FB          CMPZV   #0, #16, @DEFAULT, ACC_SIZE              ; 3523
                                                    09  15 00102          BLEQ    13$                                      ;
                                        00000000G   8F  DD 00104          PUSHL   #COB$_INVDEFVAL                          ; 3530
                                     67             01  FB 0010A          CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                             ;
                                     1A    20       AC  E9 0010D  13$:    BLBC    YES_CONV, 14$                            ; 3543
                                           28       AC  DD 00111          PUSHL   YES_SIGN                                 ; 3547
                                                    54  DD 00114          PUSHL   YES_DEFAULT                              ;
                                                    28  BB 00116          PUSHR   #^M<R3,R5>                               ; 3546
                                     7E    0C       AC  7D 00118          MOVQ    FLAGS, -(SP)                             ; 3545
                                           08       AC  DD 0011C          PUSHL   STRING_DEST                              ;
                           00000000G 00             07  FB 0011F          CALLS   #7, COB$$ACC_CONVERT                     ;
                                     56             50  D0 00126          MOVL    R0, CONV_OK                              ;
                                                    30  11 00129          BRB     19$                                      ;
              55        08    BC           10       00  ED 0012B  14$:    CMPZV   #0, #16, @STRING_DEST, CHARS_READ        ; 3558
                                                    05  15 00131          BLEQ    15$                                      ;
                                     6E             55  D0 00133          MOVL    CHARS_READ, COPY_NUM                     ; 3560
                                                    04  11 00136          BRB     16$                                      ;
                                     6E    08       BC  3C 00138  15$:    MOVZWL  @STRING_DEST, COPY_NUM                   ; 3562
                                     09             54  E9 0013C  16$:    BLBC    YES_DEFAULT, 17$                         ; 3565
                                     50    10       AC  D0 0013F          MOVL    DEFAULT, R0                              ; 3566
                                           04       A0  DD 00143          PUSHL   4(R0)                                    ;
                                                    03  11 00146          BRB     18$                                      ;
                                           04       A3  DD 00148  17$:    PUSHL   4(R3)                                    ; 3567
                                           04       AE  9F 0014B  18$:    PUSHAB  COPY_NUM                                 ; 3564
                                           08       AC  DD 0014E          PUSHL   STRING_DEST                              ;
                           00000000G 00             03  FB 00151          CALLS   #3, STR$COPY_R                           ;
                                     56             01  D0 00158          MOVL    #1, CONV_OK                              ; 3569
                                                    22  12 0015B  19$:    BNEQ    21$                                      ; 3576
                     12        0C    AC             0B  E1 0015D          BBC     #11, FLAGS, 20$                          ; 3591
                                           0C       AC  DD 00162          PUSHL   FLAGS                                    ; 3598
                                                    02  DD 00165          PUSHL   #2                                       ;
                                     6A             02  FB 00167          CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                    ;
                                           0C       AC  DD 0016A          PUSHL   FLAGS                                    ; 3599
                               0000V CF             01  FB 0016D          CALLS   #1, COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP                    ;
                                                    2A  11 00172          BRB     26$                                      ; 3600
                                     02    05       AC  91 00174  20$:    CMPB    UNIT+1, #2                               ; 3603
                                                    24  13 00178          BEQL    26$                                      ;
                                                    59  DD 0017A          PUSHL   R9                                       ; 3617
                                     67             01  FB 0017C          CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                             ;
                                           14       AC  D5 0017F  21$:    TSTL    LENGTH                                   ; 3625
```

```
                                 04  13 00182          BEQL    22$                          ;
            14   BC              55  D0 00184          MOVL    CHARS_READ, @LENGTH          ; 3627
     05     0C   AC              0A  E1 00188  22$:    BBC     #10, FLAGS, 24$              ; 3642
                 68              05  90 0018D  23$:    MOVB    #5, COB$$AB_PREV             ; 3644
                                 08  11 00190          BRB     25$                          ;
                           0C    AC  DD 00192  24$:    PUSHL   FLAGS                        ; 3646
                                 7E  D4 00195          CLRL    -(SP)                        ;
                 6A              02  FB 00197          CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE        ;
                 50              01  D0 0019A  25$:    MOVL    #1, R0                       ; 3648
                                     04 0019D          RET                                  ;
                                 50  D4 0019E  26$:    CLRL    R0                           ; 3649
                                     04 001A0          RET                                  ;

; Routine Size:  417 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 09AA
```

```
;  2139          3650  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$OPEN_IN - Open for INPUT'
;  2140          3651  1 GLOBAL ROUTINE COB$$OPEN_IN (UNIT, RPG): NOVALUE =
;  2141          3652  1
;  2142          3653  1 !++
;  2143          3654  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2144          3655  1 !
;  2145          3656  1 !       Open a file for reading, given its unit number.
;  2146          3657  1 !
;  2147          3658  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2148          3659  1 !
;  2149          3660  1 !       UNIT.rl.v       integer unit number designating the device
;  2150          3661  1 !                       from which the string is to be read.
;  2151          3662  1 !
;  2152          3663  1 !       RPG.rl.v        = 1 if RPG is calling this routine
;  2153          3664  1 !                       = 0 if COBOL is calling this routine
;  2154          3665  1 !
;  2155          3666  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2156          3667  1 !
;  2157          3668  1 !       NONE
;  2158          3669  1 !
;  2159          3670  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2160          3671  1 !
;  2161          3672  1 !       NONE
;  2162          3673  1 !
;  2163          3674  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2164          3675  1 !
;  2165          3676  1 !       NONE
;  2166          3677  1 !
;  2167          3678  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2168          3679  1 !
;  2169          3680  1 !       NONE
;  2170          3681  1 !
;  2171          3682  1 !--
;  2172          3683  1
;  2173          3684  2     BEGIN
;  2174          3685  2     LITERAL
;  2175          3686  2         MAX_BUF =       MAX(LNM$C_NAMLENGTH, NAM$C_MAXRSS);
;  2176          3687  2     LOCAL
;  2177          3688  2         FAB:            $FAB_DECL,
;  2178          3689  2         NAM:            $NAM_DECL,
;  2179          3690  2         RAB:            REF $RAB_DECL,
;  2180          3691  2         FILE_NAME:      BLOCK[8, BYTE],         ! Descriptor for the file name
;  2181          3692  2         TRANSLATE:      BLOCK[8, BYTE],
;  2182          3693  2         P:              REF VECTOR[,BYTE],
;  2183          3694  2         RSLBUF:         VECTOR[MAX_BUF,BYTE],
;  2184          3695  2         STATUS;
;  2185          3696  2
;  2186          3697  2
;  2187          3698  2     ! Determine whether the COB$xxx name is defined.
;  2188          3699  2     ! If so, use it.  If not, use the corresponding SYS$xxx name.
;  2189          3700  2     !
;  2190          3701  2     TRANSLATE[DSC$B_DTYPE]   = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
;  2191          3702  2     TRANSLATE[DSC$B_CLASS]   = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
;  2192          3703  2     TRANSLATE[DSC$W_LENGTH]  = MAX_BUF;
;  2193          3704  2     TRANSLATE[DSC$A_POINTER] = RSLBUF;
;  2194          3705  2
;  2195          3706  2     !+
```

```
;  2196          3707  2      !  If VAX RPG is calling this routine, bypass COB_TABLE.
;  2197          3708  2      !-
;  2198          3709  2
;  2199          3710  2      IF .RPG
;  2200          3711  2      THEN
;  2201          3712  3          BEGIN                                       ! Use the SYS$xxx logical
;  2202          3713  3          P = .SYS_TABLE[.UNIT] + BASE;
;  2203          3714  3          FILE_NAME[DSC$W_LENGTH] = .P[0];
;  2204          3715  3          FILE_NAME[DSC$A_POINTER] = P[1];
;  2205          3716  3          END
;  2206          3717  2      ELSE
;  2207          3718  3          BEGIN                                       ! Use the COB$xxx logical
;  2208          3719  3          P = .COB_TABLE[.UNIT] + BASE;
;  2209          3720  3          FILE_NAME[DSC$B_DTYPE]   = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
;  2210          3721  3          FILE_NAME[DSC$B_CLASS]   = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
;  2211          3722  3          FILE_NAME[DSC$W_LENGTH]  = .P[0];
;  2212          3723  3          FILE_NAME[DSC$A_POINTER] = P[1];
;  2213          3724  3          IF $TRNLOG(LOGNAM = FILE_NAME, RSLBUF = TRANSLATE) NEQ SS$_NORMAL
;  2214          3725  3          THEN
;  2215          3726  4              BEGIN                                   ! Use the SYS$xxx logical
;  2216          3727  4              P = .SYS_TABLE[.UNIT] + BASE;
;  2217          3728  4              FILE_NAME[DSC$W_LENGTH] = .P[0];
;  2218          3729  4              FILE_NAME[DSC$A_POINTER] = P[1];
;  2219          3730  3              END;
;  2220          3731  2          END ;
;  2221          3732  2
;  2222        P 3733  2      $FAB_INIT(
;  2223        P 3734  2          FAB = FAB,
;  2224        P 3735  2          NAM = NAM,
;  2225        P 3736  2          FAC = <GET,PUT>,
;  2226        P 3737  2          FNA = .FILE_NAME[DSC$A_POINTER],
;  2227        P 3738  2          FNS = .FILE_NAME[DSC$W_LENGTH],
;  2228          3739  2          FOP = SQO);
;  2229          3740  2
;  2230        P 3741  2      $NAM_INIT(
;  2231        P 3742  2          NAM = NAM,
;  2232        P 3743  2          ESA = RSLBUF,
;  2233        P 3744  2          ESS = NAM$C_MAXRSS,
;  2234        P 3745  2          RSA = RSLBUF,
;  2235          3746  2          RSS = NAM$C_MAXRSS);
;  2236          3747  2
;  2237          3748  2      STATUS = $OPEN(FAB = FAB);
;  2238          3749  2      IF (TRANSLATE[DSC$W_LENGTH] = .NAM[NAM$B_RSL]) EQL 0 THEN
;  2239          3750  2      IF (TRANSLATE[DSC$W_LENGTH] = .NAM[NAM$B_ESL]) EQL 0
;  2240          3751  2      THEN
;  2241          3752  3          BEGIN
;  2242          3753  3          TRANSLATE[DSC$W_LENGTH] = .FAB[FAB$B_FNS];
;  2243          3754  3          TRANSLATE[DSC$A_POINTER]= .FAB[FAB$L_FNA];
;  2244          3755  2          END;
;  2245          3756  2
;  2246          3757  2
;  2247          3758  2      IF NOT .STATUS
;  2248          3759  2      THEN
;  2249          3760  2          LIB$STOP(COB$_ERRDURACC, 1, TRANSLATE, .FAB[FAB$L_STS], .FAB[FAB$L_STV]);
;  2250          3761  2
;  2251          3762  2
;  2252          3763  3      IF NOT (STATUS = LIB$GET_VM(%REF(RAB$C_BLN + 8 + .NAM[NAM$B_RSL]), RAB))
```

```
; 2253          3764  2       THEN
; 2254          3765  2           LIB$STOP(COB$_FAIGET_VM, 0, .STATUS);
; 2255          3766  2
; 2256          3767  2
; 2257          3768  2       ! Save a descriptor for the resultant file name string,
; 2258          3769  2       ! and the string itself, after the RAB
; 2259          3770  2       !
; 2260          3771  3       BEGIN
; 2261          3772  3       LOCAL
; 2262          3773  3           Q: REF BLOCK[,BYTE];
; 2263          3774  3       Q = .RAB + RAB$C_BLN;
; 2264          3775  3       Q[DSC$B_DTYPE]    = DSC$K_DTYPE_T;
; 2265          3776  3       Q[DSC$B_CLASS]    = DSC$K_CLASS_S;
; 2266          3777  3       Q[DSC$W_LENGTH]   = .TRANSLATE[DSC$W_LENGTH];
; 2267          3778  3       Q[DSC$A_POINTER] = .RAB+RAB$C_BLN+8;
; 2268          3779  3       CH$MOVE( .Q[DSC$W_LENGTH], .TRANSLATE[DSC$A_POINTER], .RAB+RAB$C_BLN+8 );
; 2269          3780  2       END;
; 2270          3781  2
; 2271          3782  2       !+
; 2272          3783  2       ! Initiate terminal XABTRM and include it in the RAB.
; 2273          3784  2       !-
; 2274          3785  2
; 2275        P 3786  2       $XABTRM_INIT ( XAB         = XABTRM,
; 2276        P 3787  2                      ITMLST      = XAB_ITMLST,
; 2277          3788  2                      ITMLST_LEN = %ALLOCATION (XAB_ITMLST)-4 ) ;   ! $ITMLST_DECL
; 2278          3789  2                                                                    ! adds extra 4
; 2279        P 3790  2       $RAB_INIT(
; 2280        P 3791  2           RAB = .RAB,
; 2281        P 3792  2           FAB = FAB,
; 2282          3793  2           XAB = XABTRM);
; 2283          3794  2
; 2284          3795  3       IF NOT $CONNECT(RAB = .RAB)
; 2285          3796  2       THEN
; 2286          3797  2           LIB$STOP(COB$_ERRDURACC, 1, .RAB+RAB$C_BLN, .RAB[RAB$L_STS], .RAB[RAB$L_STV]);
; 2287          3798  2
; 2288          3799  2       COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[.UNIT] = .RAB;
; 2289          3800  2       COB$$AW_WRITE_IFI[.UNIT] = .FAB[FAB$W_IFI];
; 2290          3801  2
; 2291          3802  1       END;                                         !  End of COB$$OPEN_IN


                                                         $RMS_PTR=            XABTRM
                                                                 .EXTRN   SYS$TRNLOG, SYS$OPEN
                                                                 .EXTRN   SYS$CONNECT

                                    0FFC 00000                   .ENTRY   COB$$OPEN_IN, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,-; 3651
                                                                          R10,R11                                     ;
                   5B 00000000G   00  9E 00002                   MOVAB    LIB$STOP, R11                              ;
                   5A 00000000'   EF  9E 00009                   MOVAB    $RMS_PTR, R10                              ;
                   5E      FE38   CE  9E 00010                   MOVAB    -456(SP), SP                               ;
         FF40      CD 010E00FF    8F  D0 00015                   MOVL     #17694975, TRANSLATE                       ; 3703
         FF44      CD        08   AE  9E 0001E                   MOVAB    RSLBUF, TRANSLATE+4                        ; 3704
                   58        04   AC  D0 00024                   MOVL     UNIT, R8                                   ; 3713
     57            58             02  78 00028                   ASHL     #2, R8, R7                                 ;
                   3A        08   AC  E8 0002C                   BLBS     RPG, 1$                                    ; 3710
                   50      F481   CF  9E 00030                   MOVAB    BASE, R0                                   ; 3719
```

```
                                   F4E3 CF47  9F 00035         PUSHAB  COB_TABLE[R7]                       ;
                       52       50         9E  C1 0003A         ADDL3   @(SP)+, R0, P                       ;
              FF4A      CD       010E  8F  B0 0003E         MOVW    #270, FILE_NAME+2                   ; 3720
              FF48      CD             62  9B 00045         MOVZBW  (P), FILE_NAME                      ; 3722
              FF4C      CD         01  A2  9E 0004A         MOVAB   1(R2), FILE_NAME+4                  ; 3723
                                       7E  7C 00050         CLRQ    -(SP)                               ; 3724
                                       7E  D4 00052         CLRL    -(SP)                               ;
                                 FF40  CD  9F 00054         PUSHAB  TRANSLATE                           ;
                                       7E  D4 00058         CLRL    -(SP)                               ;
                                 FF48  CD  9F 0005A         PUSHAB  FILE_NAME                           ;
               00000000G        00     06  FB 0005E         CALLS   #6, SYS$TRNLOG                      ;
                                01     50  D1 00065         CMPL    R0, #1                              ;
                                       19  13 00068         BEQL    2$                                  ;
                        50       F447  CF  9E 0006A 1$:     MOVAB   BASE, R0                            ; 3727
                                 F511 CF47 9F 0006F         PUSHAB  SYS_TABLE[R7]                       ;
                       52       50         9E  C1 00074         ADDL3   @(SP)+, R0, P                       ;
              FF48      CD             62  9B 00078         MOVZBW  (P), FILE_NAME                      ; 3728
              FF4C      CD         01  A2  9E 0007D         MOVAB   1(R2), FILE_NAME+4                  ; 3729
    0050   8F           00      6E         00  2C 00083 2$:     MOVC5   #0, (SP), #0, #80, $RMS_PTR         ; 3739
                                   B0  AD     0008A                                                 
                B0      AD       5003  8F  B0 0008C         MOVW    #20483, $RMS_PTR                    ;
                B4      AD         40  8F  9A 00092         MOVZBL  #64, $RMS_PTR+4                     ;
                C6      AD             03  90 00097         MOVB    #3, $RMS_PTR+22                     ;
                CF      AD             02  90 0009B         MOVB    #2, $RMS_PTR+31                     ;
                D8      AD       FF50  CD  9E 0009F         MOVAB   NAM, $RMS_PTR+40                    ;
                DC      AD       FF4C  CD  D0 000A5         MOVL    FILE_NAME+4, $RMS_PTR+44            ;
                E4      AD       FF48  CD  90 000AB         MOVB    FILE_NAME, $RMS_PTR+52              ;
    0060   8F           00      6E         00  2C 000B1         MOVC5   #0, (SP), #0, #96, $RMS_PTR         ; 3746
                                 FF50  CD     000B8                                                 
              FF50      CD       6002  8F  B0 000BB         MOVW    #24578, $RMS_PTR                    ;
              FF52      CD             01  8E 000C2         MNEGB   #1, $RMS_PTR+2                      ;
              FF54      CD         08  AE  9E 000C7         MOVAB   RSLBUF, $RMS_PTR+4                  ;
              FF5A      CD             01  8E 000CD         MNEGB   #1, $RMS_PTR+10                     ;
              FF5C      CD         08  AE  9E 000D2         MOVAB   RSLBUF, $RMS_PTR+12                 ;
                                   B0  AD  9F 000D8         PUSHAB  FAB                                 ; 3748
               00000000G        00     01  FB 000DB         CALLS   #1, SYS$OPEN                        ;
                                52     50  D0 000E2         MOVL    R0, STATUS                          ;
              FF40      CD       FF53  CD  9B 000E5         MOVZBW  NAM+3, TRANSLATE                    ; 3749
                                       15  12 000EC         BNEQ    3$                                  ;
              FF40      CD       FF5B  CD  9B 000EE         MOVZBW  NAM+11, TRANSLATE                   ; 3750
                                       0C  12 000F5         BNEQ    3$                                  ;
              FF40      CD         E4  AD  9B 000F7         MOVZBW  FAB+52, TRANSLATE                   ; 3753
              FF44      CD         DC  AD  D0 000FD         MOVL    FAB+44, TRANSLATE+4                 ; 3754
                                13     52  E8 00103 3$:     BLBS    STATUS, 4$                          ; 3758
                                7E     B8  AD  7D 00106         MOVQ    FAB+8, -(SP)                        ; 3760
                                 FF40  CD  9F 0010A         PUSHAB  TRANSLATE                           ;
                                       01  DD 0010E         PUSHL   #1                                  ;
                            00000000G  8F  DD 00110         PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                     ;
                                6B     05  FB 00116         CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP                        ;
                                   04  AE  9F 00119 4$:     PUSHAB  RAB                                 ; 3763
                04      AE       FF53  CD  9A 0011C         MOVZBL  NAM+3, 4(SP)                        ;
                04      AE   0000004C  8F  C0 00122         ADDL2   #76, 4(SP)                          ;
                                   04  AE  9F 0012A         PUSHAB  4(SP)                               ;
               00000000G        00     02  FB 0012D         CALLS   #2, LIB$GET_VM                      ;
                                52     50  D0 00134         MOVL    R0, STATUS                          ;
                                0D     52  E8 00137         BLBS    STATUS, 5$                          ;
                                       52  DD 0013A         PUSHL   STATUS                              ; 3765
```

```
                                   7E  D4 0013C       CLRL    -(SP)                                   ;
                      00000000G    8F  DD 0013E       PUSHL   #COB$_FAIGET_VM                         ;
                  6B               03  FB 00144       CALLS   #3, LIB$STOP                            ;
                  56        04     AE  D0 00147 5$:   MOVL    RAB, R6                                 ; 3774
                  59        44     A6  9E 0014B       MOVAB   68(R6), R9                              ;
                  50               59  D0 0014F       MOVL    R9, Q                                   ;
             02   A0      010E     8F  B0 00152       MOVW    #270, 2(Q)                              ; 3775
                  60      FF40     CD  B0 00158       MOVW    TRANSLATE, (Q)                          ; 3777
             04   A0        4C     A6  9E 0015D       MOVAB   76(R6), 4(Q)                            ; 3778
       4C    A6   FF44      DD     60  28 00162       MOVC3   (Q), @TRANSLATE+4, 76(R6)               ; 3779
  24         00             6E     00  2C 00169       MOVC5   #0, (SP), #0, #36, $RMS_PTR             ; 3788
                                   6A     0016E                                                       ;
                  6A      241F     8F  B0 0016F       MOVW    #9247, $RMS_PTR                         ;
             08   AA        24     AA  9E 00174       MOVAB   XAB_ITMLST, $RMS_PTR+8                  ;
             0C   AA               18  B0 00179       MOVW    #24, $RMS_PTR+12                        ;
 0044  8F    00             6E     00  2C 0017D       MOVC5   #0, (SP), #0, #68, (R6)                 ; 3793
                                   66     00184                                                       ;
                  66      4401     8F  B0 00185       MOVW    #17409, (R6)                            ;
             3C   A6        B0     AD  9E 0018A       MOVAB   FAB, 60(R6)                             ;
             40   A6               6A  9E 0018F       MOVAB   XABTRM, 64(R6)                          ;
                                   56  DD 00193       PUSHL   R6                                      ; 3795
             00000000G  00         01  FB 00195       CALLS   #1, SYS$CONNECT                         ;
                        11         50  E8 0019C       BLBS    R0, 6$                                  ;
                        7E    08   A6  7D 0019F       MOVQ    8(R6), -(SP)                            ; 3797
                                   59  DD 001A3       PUSHL   R9                                      ;
                                   01  DD 001A5       PUSHL   #1                                      ;
                      00000000G    8F  DD 001A7       PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                         ;
                  6B               05  FB 001AD       CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP                            ;
                   00000000G0047   9F  001B0 6$:      PUSHAB  COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R7]                   ; 3799
                  9E               56  D0 001B7       MOVL    R6, @(SP)+                              ;
             00000000G0048  B2     AD  B0 001BA       MOVW    FAB+2, COB$$AW_WRITE_IFI[R8]            ; 3800
                                       04 001C3       RET                                             ; 3802

; Routine Size:  452 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 0B4B
```

```
;  2293          3803  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$RMS_GET - Perform an RMS $GET Service'
;  2294          3804  1 ROUTINE COB$$RMS_GET ( RAB      :  REF $RAB_DECL,
;  2295          3805  1                        FUNC_VAL,
;  2296          3806  1                        LENGTH,
;  2297          3807  1                        BUFFER
;  2298          3808  1                      )  :  NOVALUE  =
;  2299          3809  1
;  2300          3810  1 !++
;  2301          3811  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2302          3812  1 !
;  2303          3813  1 !
;  2304          3814  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2305          3815  1 !
;  2306          3816  1 !
;  2307          3817  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2308          3818  1 !
;  2309          3819  1 !       NONE
;  2310          3820  1 !
;  2311          3821  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2312          3822  1 !
;  2313          3823  1 !       NONE
;  2314          3824  1 !
;  2315          3825  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2316          3826  1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
;  2317          3827  1 !
;  2318          3828  1 !       NONE
;  2319          3829  1 !
;  2320          3830  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2321          3831  1 !
;  2322          3832  1 !--
;  2323          3833  1
;  2324          3834  2     BEGIN
;  2325          3835  2
;  2326        P 3836  2     $ITMLST_INIT (ITMLST = XAB_ITMLST,                      ! Item list for $GET
;  2327        P 3837  2                   (ITMCOD = TRM$_MODIFIERS,
;  2328        P 3838  2                    BUFSIZ = 0,
;  2329        P 3839  2                    BUFADR = .FUNC_VAL),
;  2330        P 3840  2                   (ITMCOD = TRM$_TERM,
;  2331        P 3841  2                    BUFSIZ = 20,
;  2332          3842  2                    BUFADR = MASK_VECTOR) ) ;
;  2333          3843  2
;  2334          3844  2     RAB [RAB$W_USZ] = .LENGTH ;
;  2335          3845  2     RAB [RAB$L_UBF] = .BUFFER ;
;  2336          3846  2     RAB [RAB$V_ETO] = 1 ;                                   ! Extended Terminal $GET
;  2337          3847  2     RAB [RAB$L_XAB] = XABTRM ;
;  2338          3848  2     WHILE $GET (RAB = .RAB) EQL RMS$_RSA DO $WAIT (RAB = .RAB) ;
;  2339          3849  2
;  2340          3850  2     IF NOT .RAB [RAB$L_STS]
;  2341          3851  2     THEN
;  2342          3852  2          !+
;  2343          3853  2          ! These are special case status that will be handled later.
;  2344          3854  2          !-
;  2345          3855  3          IF (.RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_BES AND           ! Bad Escape Sequence
;  2346          3856  3              .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_EOF AND           ! End Of File
;  2347          3857  3              .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_PES AND           ! Partial Escape Seq
;  2348          3858  3              .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_RTB AND           ! Record Too Big
;  2349          3859  3              .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_TNS )             ! Terminator Not Seen
```

```
; 2350          3860  2          THEN
; 2351          3861  2              LIB$STOP (COB$_ERRDURACC, 1, .RAB + RAB$C_BLN, .RAB [RAB$L_STS],
; 2352          3862  2                                                          .RAB [RAB$L_STV] ) ;
; 2353          3863  1      END ;


                                         000C 00000 COB$$RMS_GET:
                                                               .WORD   Save R2,R3                              ; 3804
              53 00000000'     EF    9E 00002                  MOVAB   XAB_ITMLST, R3                          ;
              50               63    9E 00009                  MOVAB   XAB_ITMLST, $$ITMBLKPTR                 ; 3842
                               80    D4 0000C                  CLRL    ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                          ;
              80         08    AC    D0 0000E                  MOVL    FUNC_VAL, ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                ;
                               80    D4 00012                  CLRL    ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                          ;
              80 00030014      8F    D0 00014                  MOVL    #196628, ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                 ;
              80         1C    A3    9E 0001B                  MOVAB   MASK_VECTOR, ($$ITMBLKPTR)+             ;
                               80    7C 0001F                  CLRQ    ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                          ;
              52         04    AC    D0 00021                  MOVL    RAB, R2                                 ; 3844
          20  A2         0C    AC    B0 00025                  MOVW    LENGTH, 32(R2)                          ;
          24  A2         10    AC    D0 0002A                  MOVL    BUFFER, 36(R2)                          ; 3845
          07  A2               10    88 0002F                  BISB2   #16, 7(R2)                              ; 3846
          40  A2         DC    A3    9E 00033                  MOVAB   XABTRM, 64(R2)                          ; 3847
                               52    DD 00038 1$:              PUSHL   R2                                      ; 3848
    00000000G 00               01    FB 0003A                  CALLS   #1, SYS$GET                             ;
    000182DA  8F               50    D1 00041                  CMPL    R0, #99034                              ;
                               0B    12 00048                  BNEQ    2$                                      ;
                               52    DD 0004A                  PUSHL   R2                                      ;
    00000000G 00               01    FB 0004C                  CALLS   #1, SYS$WAIT                            ;
                               E3    11 00053                  BRB     1$                                      ;
              50         08    A2    D0 00055 2$:              MOVL    8(R2), R0                               ; 3850
              44               50    E8 00059                  BLBS    R0, 3$                                  ;
    000181C0  8F               50    D1 0005C                  CMPL    R0, #98752                              ; 3855
                               3B    13 00063                  BEQL    3$                                      ;
    0001827A  8F               50    D1 00065                  CMPL    R0, #98938                              ; 3856
                               32    13 0006C                  BEQL    3$                                      ;
    000181C8  8F               50    D1 0006E                  CMPL    R0, #98760                              ; 3857
                               29    13 00075                  BEQL    3$                                      ;
    000181A8  8F               50    D1 00077                  CMPL    R0, #98728                              ; 3858
                               20    13 0007E                  BEQL    3$                                      ;
    000181B8  8F               50    D1 00080                  CMPL    R0, #98744                              ; 3859
                               17    13 00087                  BEQL    3$                                      ;
                         0C    A2    DD 00089                  PUSHL   12(R2)                                  ; 3862
                               50    DD 0008C                  PUSHL   R0                                      ; 3861
                         44    A2    9F 0008E                  PUSHAB  68(R2)                                  ;
                               01    DD 00091                  PUSHL   #1                                      ;
                 00000000G     8F    DD 00093                  PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                         ;
    00000000G 00               05    FB 00099                  CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP                            ;
                               04       000A0 3$:              RET                                             ; 3863

; Routine Size:  161 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 0D0F
```

```
;  2355          3864  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE - Perform an RMS $PUT Service'
;  2356          3865  1 ROUTINE COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( WHICH, FLAGS )  :  NOVALUE  =
;  2357          3866  1
;  2358          3867  1 !++
;  2359          3868  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2360          3869  1 !
;  2361          3870  1 !       This routine writes a one byte buffer to the terminal. Either a
;  2362          3871  1 !       Carriage Return, Linefeed or Ring the Terminal Bell, depending
;  2363          3872  1 !       on the value of WHICH.
;  2364          3873  1 !
;  2365          3874  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2366          3875  1 !
;  2367          3876  1 !       WHICH.rl.v      if 0, write Linefeed to terminal
;  2368          3877  1 !                       if 1, write Carriage Return to terminal
;  2369          3878  1 !                       if 2, ring terminal bell
;  2370          3879  1 !
;  2371          3880  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v     Screen enhancement flag
;  2372          3881  1 !
;  2373          3882  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2374          3883  1 !
;  2375          3884  1 !       NONE
;  2376          3885  1 !
;  2377          3886  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2378          3887  1 !
;  2379          3888  1 !       NONE
;  2380          3889  1 !
;  2381          3890  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2382          3891  1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
;  2383          3892  1 !
;  2384          3893  1 !       NONE
;  2385          3894  1 !
;  2386          3895  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2387          3896  1 !
;  2388          3897  1 !       NONE
;  2389          3898  1 !--
;  2390          3899  1
;  2391          3900  2     BEGIN
;  2392          3901  2     LOCAL
;  2393          3902  2         RAB     :  REF $RAB_DECL,
;  2394          3903  2         CR_BUF  :  VECTOR [1,BYTE] ;
;  2395          3904  2
;  2396          3905  2     IF .COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE NEQ UNKNOWN
;  2397          3906  2     THEN
;  2398          3907  3         BEGIN
;  2399          3908  3
;  2400          3909  3         SELECTONE .WHICH OF
;  2401          3910  3             SET
;  2402          3911  3                 [0] :   CR_BUF [0] = CR ;               ! Carriage Return
;  2403          3912  3
;  2404          3913  3                 [1] :   CR_BUF [0] = LF ;               ! Linefeed
;  2405          3914  3
;  2406          3915  3                 [2] :   CR_BUF [0] = BELL ;             ! Bell
;  2407          3916  3             TES ;
;  2408          3917  3
;  2409          3918  3         COB$$AB_USPCODE [0] = 0 ;
;  2410          3919  3         COB$$AB_USPCODE [1] = 0 ;
;  2411          3920  3
```

```
; 2412      3921  3           IF .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [1] EQL 0
; 2413      3922  3           THEN
; 2414      3923  4               BEGIN
; 2415      3924  4               !+
; 2416      3925  4               !   Open SYS$OUTPUT.  Second parameter tells COB$$OPEN_OUT whether
; 2417      3926  4               !   VAX COBOL (0) or VAX RPG (1) is the caller.
; 2418      3927  4               !   VMS V4 defines SYS$INPUT as read only, therefore any $PUTs must
; 2419      3928  4               !   be made through SYS$OUTPUT.  When a terminal is the input device
; 2420      3929  4               !   for an ACCEPT it is also the OUTPUT device, and must be OPENed
; 2421      3930  4               !   for both.
; 2422      3931  4               !-
; 2423      3932  4               COB$$OPEN_OUT ( 1,
; 2424      3933  4                               IF ( .FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG ) NEQ 0
; 2425      3934  4                               THEN 1
; 2426      3935  4                               ELSE 0 ) ;
; 2427      3936  3               END ;
; 2428      3937  3           RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [1] ;
; 2429      3938  3           RAB [RAB$L_RBF] = CR_BUF [0] ;
; 2430      3939  3           RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] = 1 ;
; 2431      3940  3           WHILE $PUT (RAB = .RAB) EQL RMS$_RSA DO $WAIT (RAB = .RAB) ;
; 2432      3941  3
; 2433      3942  3           IF NOT .RAB [RAB$L_STS]
; 2434      3943  3           THEN
; 2435      3944  3               LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC, 1, .RAB + RAB$C_BLN,
; 2436      3945  3                          .RAB [RAB$L_STS], .RAB [RAB$L_STV] ) ;
; 2437      3946  2           END ;
; 2438      3947  1       END ;                                       ! End of COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE


                                                          .EXTRN  SYS$PUT

                                    000C 00000 COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE:
                                                          .WORD   Save R2,R3                          ; 3865
              53 00000000G     00  9E 00002               MOVAB   COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB+4, R3             ;
              5E               04  C2 00009               SUBL2   #4, SP                              ;
                 00000000G     00  D5 0000C               TSTL    COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE                   ; 3905
                               7D  13 00012               BEQL    9$                                  ;
              50          04   AC  D0 00014               MOVL    WHICH, R0                           ; 3909
                               05  12 00018               BNEQ    1$                                  ; 3911
              6E               0D  90 0001A               MOVB    #13, CR_BUF                         ;
                               12  11 0001D               BRB     3$                                  ;
              01               50  D1 0001F 1$:           CMPL    R0, #1                              ; 3913
                               05  12 00022               BNEQ    2$                                  ;
              6E               0A  90 00024               MOVB    #10, CR_BUF                         ;
                               08  11 00027               BRB     3$                                  ;
              02               50  D1 00029 2$:           CMPL    R0, #2                              ; 3915
                               03  12 0002C               BNEQ    3$                                  ;
              6E               07  90 0002E               MOVB    #7, CR_BUF                          ;
                 00000000G     00  B4 00031 3$:           CLRW    COB$$AB_USPCODE                     ; 3918
                               63  D5 00037               TSTL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB+4                 ; 3921
                               14  12 00039               BNEQ    6$                                  ;
      04      08  AC               0B  E1 0003B           BBC     #11, FLAGS, 4$                      ; 3933
                               01  DD 00040               PUSHL   #1                                  ;
                               02  11 00042               BRB     5$                                  ;
                               7E  D4 00044 4$:           CLRL    -(SP)                               ;
                               01  DD 00046 5$:           PUSHL   #1                                  ; 3932
```

```
        00000000G  00             02  FB 00048         CALLS   #2, COB$$OPEN_OUT                          ;
                   52             63  D0 0004F  6$:    MOVL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB+4, RAB                   ; 3937
               28  A2             6E  9E 00052         MOVAB   CR_BUF, 40(RAB)                            ; 3938
               22  A2             01  B0 00056         MOVW    #1, 34(RAB)                                ; 3939
                                  52  DD 0005A  7$:    PUSHL   RAB                                        ; 3940
        00000000G  00             01  FB 0005C         CALLS   #1, SYS$PUT                                ;
        000182DA   8F             50  D1 00063         CMPL    R0, #99034                                 ;
                                  0B  12 0006A         BNEQ    8$                                         ;
                                  52  DD 0006C         PUSHL   RAB                                        ;
        00000000G  00             01  FB 0006E         CALLS   #1, SYS$WAIT                               ;
                                  E3  11 00075         BRB     7$                                         ;
                   16      08     A2  E8 00077  8$:    BLBS    8(RAB), 9$                                 ; 3942
                   7E      08     A2  7D 0007B         MOVQ    8(RAB), -(SP)                              ; 3945
                           44     A2  9F 0007F         PUSHAB  68(RAB)                                    ; 3944
                                  01  DD 00082         PUSHL   #1                                         ;
                       00000000G  8F  DD 00084         PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                            ;
        00000000G  00             05  FB 0008A         CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP                               ;
                                  04  00091     9$:    RET                                                ; 3947

; Routine Size:  146 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 0DB0
```

```
;  2440          3948  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER - Perform RMS $PUT Service'
;  2441          3949  1 ROUTINE COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER ( BUFFER,
;  2442          3950  1                               LENGTH,
;  2443          3951  1                               FLAGS )  :  NOVALUE  =
;  2444          3952  1
;  2445          3953  1 !++
;  2446          3954  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2447          3955  1 !
;  2448          3956  1 !       This routine writes buffer of more than one byte to the terminal.
;  2449          3957  1 !
;  2450          3958  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2451          3959  1 !
;  2452          3960  1 !       BUFFER.rt.r     Holds sequence to write to screen
;  2453          3961  1 !
;  2454          3962  1 !       LENGHT.rlu.v    Length of BUFFER
;  2455          3963  1 !
;  2456          3964  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v     Screen enhancement flag
;  2457          3965  1 !
;  2458          3966  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2459          3967  1 !
;  2460          3968  1 !       NONE
;  2461          3969  1 !
;  2462          3970  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2463          3971  1 !
;  2464          3972  1 !       NONE
;  2465          3973  1 !
;  2466          3974  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2467          3975  1 ! COMPLETION CODES:
;  2468          3976  1 !
;  2469          3977  1 !       NONE
;  2470          3978  1 !
;  2471          3979  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2472          3980  1 !
;  2473          3981  1 !       NONE
;  2474          3982  1 !--
;  2475          3983  1
;  2476          3984  2     BEGIN
;  2477          3985  2     LOCAL
;  2478          3986  2         RAB     :  REF $RAB_DECL ;
;  2479          3987  2
;  2480          3988  2     IF .COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE NEQ UNKNOWN
;  2481          3989  2     THEN
;  2482          3990  3         BEGIN
;  2483          3991  3
;  2484          3992  3         COB$$AB_USPCODE [0] = 0 ;
;  2485          3993  3         COB$$AB_USPCODE [1] = 0 ;
;  2486          3994  3
;  2487          3995  3         IF .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [1] EQL 0
;  2488          3996  3         THEN
;  2489          3997  4             BEGIN
;  2490          3998  4             !+
;  2491          3999  4             ! Open SYS$OUTPUT.  Second parameter tells COB$$OPEN_OUT whether
;  2492          4000  4             ! VAX COBOL (0) or VAX RPG (1) is the caller.
;  2493          4001  4             !-
;  2494          4002  4             COB$$OPEN_OUT ( 1,
;  2495          4003  4                             IF ( .FLAGS AND V_COB_RPG ) NEQ 0
;  2496          4004  4                             THEN 1
```

```
; 2497      4005  4                        ELSE 0 ) ;
; 2498      4006  3           END ;
; 2499      4007  3         RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [1] ;
; 2500      4008  3         RAB [RAB$L_RBF] = .BUFFER ;
; 2501      4009  3         RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] = .LENGTH ;
; 2502      4010  3         WHILE $PUT (RAB = .RAB) EQL RMS$_RSA DO $WAIT (RAB = .RAB) ;
; 2503      4011  3
; 2504      4012  3         IF NOT .RAB [RAB$L_STS]
; 2505      4013  3         THEN
; 2506      4014  3             LIB$STOP ( COB$_ERRDURACC, 1, .RAB + RAB$C_BLN,
; 2507      4015  3                        .RAB [RAB$L_STS], .RAB [RAB$L_STV] ) ;
; 2508      4016  2         END ;
; 2509      4017  1     END ;                                       ! End of COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER




                                        000C 00000 COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER:
                                                          .WORD   Save R2,R3                          ; 3949
              53 00000000G     00    9E 00002             MOVAB   COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB+4, R3
                 00000000G     00    D5 00009             TSTL    COB$ACC_TERM_TYPE                   ; 3988
                               62    13 0000F             BEQL    6$
                 00000000G     00    B4 00011             CLRW    COB$$AB_USPCODE                     ; 3992
                               63    D5 00017             TSTL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB+4                 ; 3995
                               14    12 00019             BNEQ    3$
   04        0C     AC         0B    E1 0001B             BBC     #11, FLAGS, 1$                      ; 4003
                               01    DD 00020             PUSHL   #1
                               02    11 00022             BRB     2$
                               7E    D4 00024 1$:         CLRL    -(SP)
                               01    DD 00026 2$:         PUSHL   #1                                  ; 4002
         00000000G  00         02    FB 00028             CALLS   #2, COB$$OPEN_OUT
                    52         63    D0 0002F 3$:         MOVL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB+4, RAB            ; 4007
                 28 A2   04    AC    D0 00032             MOVL    BUFFER, 40(RAB)                     ; 4008
                 22 A2   08    AC    B0 00037             MOVW    LENGTH, 34(RAB)                     ; 4009
                               52    DD 0003C 4$:         PUSHL   RAB                                 ; 4010
         00000000G  00         01    FB 0003E             CALLS   #1, SYS$PUT
         000182DA   8F         50    D1 00045             CMPL    R0, #99034
                               0B    12 0004C             BNEQ    5$
                               52    DD 0004E             PUSHL   RAB
         00000000G  00         01    FB 00050             CALLS   #1, SYS$WAIT
                               E3    11 00057             BRB     4$
                    16   08    A2    E8 00059 5$:         BLBS    8(RAB), 6$                          ; 4012
                    7E   08    A2    7D 0005D             MOVQ    8(RAB), -(SP)                       ; 4015
                         44    A2    9F 00061             PUSHAB  68(RAB)                             ; 4014
                               01    DD 00064             PUSHL   #1
                 00000000G     8F    DD 00066             PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC
         00000000G  00         05    FB 0006C             CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP
                                     04 00073 6$:         RET                                         ; 4017

; Routine Size:  116 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 0E42
```

```
;  2511          4018  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$CONTROL_Z - Handle ^Z'
;  2512          4019  1 ROUTINE COB$$CONTROL_Z ( UNIT            :  VECTOR [2, BYTE],
;  2513          4020  1                          KEY             :  REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR
;  2514          4021  1                        )  :  NOVALUE =
;  2515          4022  1 !++
;  2516          4023  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2517          4024  1 !
;  2518          4025  1 !       Read UNIT parameter to determine what to do when a Control Z was typed.
;  2519          4026  1 !
;  2520          4027  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2521          4028  1 !
;  2522          4029  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va     Array of two unsigned byte integers.
;  2523          4030  1 !                       The first byte is the unit number designating the
;  2524          4031  1 !                       device from which the string is to be read.
;  2525          4032  1 !                       The second byte indicates whether the routine should
;  2526          4033  1 !                       abort or return to the calling program.
;  2527          4034  1 !
;  2528          4035  1 !       KEY.wt.ds       Destination of the receiving field of the control key.
;  2529          4036  1 !
;  2530          4037  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2531          4038  1 !
;  2532          4039  1 !       NONE
;  2533          4040  1 !
;  2534          4041  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2535          4042  1 !
;  2536          4043  1 !       NONE
;  2537          4044  1 !
;  2538          4045  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2539          4046  1 !
;  2540          4047  1 !
;  2541          4048  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2542          4049  1 !
;  2543          4050  1 !       NONE
;  2544          4051  1 !--
;  2545          4052  2         BEGIN
;  2546          4053  2             LOCAL
;  2547          4054  2                 TERM_PTR,                               ! Points to terminator
;  2548          4055  2                 CZ_PTR ;                                ! Needed for CH$MOVE
;  2549          4056  2
;  2550          4057  2 !+
;  2551          4058  2 ! CONTROL Z - read UNIT parameter to determine what to do.
;  2552          4059  2 !
;  2553          4060  2 !       Byte 2 of               Ctrl z
;  2554          4061  2 !         UNIT
;  2555          4062  2 !
;  2556          4063  2 !          0                    abort
;  2557          4064  2 !          1 ( at end )         return
;  2558          4065  2 !          2 ( on exception )   return
;  2559          4066  2 !-
;  2560          4067  2
;  2561          4068  2             IF .UNIT [1]  EQL  0
;  2562          4069  2             THEN
;  2563          4070  2                 LIB$STOP ( COB$_EOFON_ACC )             ! Abort
;  2564          4071  2             ELSE
;  2565          4072  3                 BEGIN
;  2566          4073  3                 IF .KEY NEQ 0
;  2567          4074  3                 THEN
```

```
; 2568      4075  4                         BEGIN
; 2569      4076  4                         !+
; 2570      4077  4                         !  Pass CONTROL Z back to user program via KEY,
; 2571      4078  4                         !  if requested
; 2572      4079  4                         !-
; 2573      4080  4                         CZ_PTR = CZ ;                    ! CZ is literal %X'1A'
; 2574      4081  4                         TERM_PTR = CZ_PTR ;
; 2575      4082  4                         CH$MOVE ( 1, .TERM_PTR, .KEY [DSC$A_POINTER] ) ;
; 2576      4083  3                         END ;
; 2577      4084  2                     END ;
; 2578      4085  1           END ;                                  ! End routine COB$$CONTROL_Z


                                     0000 00000 COB$$CONTROL_Z:
                                                          .WORD   Save nothing                        : 4019
                     5E                04  C2 00002       SUBL2   #4, SP                              :
                               05      AC  95 00005       TSTB    UNIT+1                              : 4068
                                       0E  12 00008       BNEQ    1$                                  :
                         00000000G     8F  DD 0000A       PUSHL   #COB$_EOFON_ACC                     : 4070
           00000000G 00                01  FB 00010       CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                        :
                                       04  00017          RET                                         :
                     50        08      AC  D0 00018 1$:   MOVL    KEY, R0                             : 4073
                                       0A  13 0001C       BEQL    2$                                  :
                     6E                1A  D0 0001E       MOVL    #26, CZ_PTR                         : 4080
                     51                6E  9E 00021       MOVAB   CZ_PTR, TERM_PTR                    : 4081
                 04  B0                61  90 00024       MOVB    (TERM_PTR), @4(R0)                  : 4082
                                       04  00028 2$:      RET                                         : 4085

; Routine Size:  41 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 0EB6
```

```
;  2580          4086  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ - Partial Escape Sequence'
;  2581          4087  1 ROUTINE COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ ( PARAMETERS : REF VECTOR,
;  2582          4088  1                           UNIT       : VECTOR [2,BYTE] )  :  NOVALUE =
;  2583          4089  1 !++
;  2584          4090  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2585          4091  1 !
;  2586          4092  1 !       The entire Escape sequence did not fit in the initial $GET's buffer.
;  2587          4093  1 !       Perform 1 character Reads until the full sequence is in PUT_HERE or
;  2588          4094  1 !       NEXT_CHAR.
;  2589          4095  1 !
;  2590          4096  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2591          4097  1 !
;  2592          4098  1 !       PARAMETERS.mlu.ra  Contains data for this routine.
;  2593          4099  1 !
;  2594          4100  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va        Array of two unsigned byte integers.
;  2595          4101  1 !                          The first byte is the unit number designating the
;  2596          4102  1 !                          device from which the string is to be read.
;  2597          4103  1 !                          The second byte indicates whether the routine should
;  2598          4104  1 !                          abort or return to the calling program.
;  2599          4105  1 !
;  2600          4106  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2601          4107  1 !
;  2602          4108  1 !       NONE
;  2603          4109  1 !
;  2604          4110  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2605          4111  1 !
;  2606          4112  1 !       NONE
;  2607          4113  1 !
;  2608          4114  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2609          4115  1 !
;  2610          4116  1 !
;  2611          4117  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2612          4118  1 !
;  2613          4119  1 !       NONE
;  2614          4120  1 !
;  2615          4121  1 !--
;  2616          4122  2     BEGIN
;  2617          4123  2
;  2618          4124  2     LOCAL
;  2619          4125  2         RAB                 :  REF $RAB_DECL,
;  2620          4126  2         FUNC_VAL_2,                             ! QIO Function Modifiers for
;  2621          4127  2                                                 ! item list of RMS $GET.
;  2622          4128  2         TERM_CHAR           :  BYTE,            ! $GET input buffer.
;  2623          4129  2         PH                  :  REF VECTOR [1100,BYTE],  ! Address of PUT_HERE
;  2624          4130  2         PH_PTR,                                 ! Pointer to PUT_HERE.
;  2625          4131  2         NC_PTR,                                 ! Pointer to NEXT_CHAR.
;  2626          4132  2         END_OF_TERM     :  INITIAL (0) ;        ! =1 whole Seq in buffer.
;  2627          4133  2
;  2628          4134  2         !+
;  2629          4135  2         !  Bind PARAMETERS to other names.
;  2630          4136  2         !-
;  2631          4137  2
;  2632          4138  2         $BIND_PARAMETERS ;
;  2633          4139  2         PH = .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] ;
;  2634          4140  2
;  2635          4141  2         !+
;  2636          4142  2         !  PH_PTR and NC_PTR point to next free space in buffer
```

```
;  2637          4143  2          !  PUT_HERE or NEXT_CHAR.
;  2638          4144  2          !-
;  2639          4145  2
;  2640          4146  2          PH_PTR = .CHARS_READ + .TERM_SIZE ;
;  2641          4147  2          NC_PTR = 1 ;
;  2642          4148  2
;  2643          4149  2          !+
;  2644          4150  2          !  Read one character at a time until the entire escape sequence has
;  2645          4151  2          !  been read.
;  2646          4152  2          !-
;  2647          4153  2
;  2648          4154  2          WHILE .END_OF_TERM EQL 0 DO
;  2649          4155  2              BEGIN                                       ! Begin loop
;  2650          4156  2
;  2651          4157  2              FUNC_VAL_2 = TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE + TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR + TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO
;  2652          4158  2                                                          + TRM$M_TM_NOECHO ;
;  2653          4159  2
;  2654          4160  2              RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
;  2655          4161  2              COB$$RMS_GET ( .RAB, .FUNC_VAL_2, 1, TERM_CHAR ) ;
;  2656          4162  2
;  2657          4163  2              !+
;  2658          4164  2              !  Deposit sequence character in appropriate buffer.
;  2659          4165  2              !-
;  2660          4166  2
;  2661          4167  2              IF .TERM_IN_NEXT EQL 0
;  2662          4168  2              THEN
;  2663          4169  4                  BEGIN
;  2664          4170  4                  !+
;  2665          4171  4                  !  This is a workaround for an RMS bug that did not
;  2666          4172  4                  !  make it into the final code freeze for V4.0.
;  2667          4173  4                  !  The next three lines can be pulled when the RMS fix
;  2668          4174  4                  !  is made.  (see NEXT_CHAR below)
;  2669          4175  4                  !-
;  2670          4176  4                  IF .TERM_SIZE EQL 1                 ! Put first character
;  2671          4177  4                  THEN                                ! of terminator seq
;  2672          4178  4                      PH [.PH_PTR - 1] = %X'1B' ;     ! into PUT_HERE
;  2673          4179  4
;  2674          4180  4                  PH [.PH_PTR] = .TERM_CHAR ;         ! Put character just
;  2675          4181  4                  PH_PTR = .PH_PTR + 1 ;              ! read in PUT_HERE
;  2676          4182  4                  TERM_IN_NEXT = 0 ;
;  2677          4183  4                  END
;  2678          4184  3              ELSE
;  2679          4185  4                  BEGIN
;  2680          4186  4                  !+
;  2681          4187  4                  !  This is a workaround for an RMS bug that did not
;  2682          4188  4                  !  make it into the final code freeze for V4.0.
;  2683          4189  4                  !  The next three lines can be pulled when the RMS fix
;  2684          4190  4                  !  is made.
;  2685          4191  4                  !-
;  2686          4192  4                  IF .TERM_SIZE EQL 1                 ! Put first character
;  2687          4193  4                  THEN                                ! of terminator seq
;  2688          4194  4                      NEXT_CHAR [0] = %X'1B' ;        ! into NEXT_CHAR.
;  2689          4195  4
;  2690          4196  4                  NEXT_CHAR [.NC_PTR] = .TERM_CHAR ;  ! Put character just
;  2691          4197  4                  NC_PTR = .NC_PTR + 1 ;              ! read in NEXT_CHAR
;  2692          4198  3                  END ;
;  2693          4199  3
```

```
3                 TERM_SIZE = .TERM_SIZE + 1 ;                    ! Total Terminator size
3
3                 !+
3                 !   Ugly - but it's the only way to check for the end of an
3                 !   escape sequence.  All known KEY escape sequences end in
3                 !   one of these characters and none of these characters fall
3                 !   in the middle of an escape sequence.  This will have to be
3                 !   updated if new escape sequences surface.
3                 !-
3
4                 IF ((.TERM_CHAR GEQ %C'A'  AND  .TERM_CHAR LEQ  %C'M')  OR
4                     (.TERM_CHAR GEQ %C'P'  AND  .TERM_CHAR LEQ  %C'S')  OR
4                     (.TERM_CHAR GEQ %C'l'  AND  .TERM_CHAR LEQ  %C'y')  OR
4                     (.TERM_CHAR EQL %X'7E'))
3                 THEN
4                     BEGIN
4                     END_OF_TERM = 1 ;                           ! Signal completion
4                     !+
4                     !   Have to get rid of a possible status RMS$_TNS, Terminator
4                     !   Not Seen.  Assume success if we have reached this point.
4                     !   It is not advisable to overwrite data in the RAB but there
4                     !   is not way to avoid it in this case.
4                     !-
4                     RAB [RAB$L_STS] = RMS$_SUC ;
3                     END ;
3
2             END ;                                               ! End loop
1         END ;                                                   ! End COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ



                                   07FC 00000 COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ:
                                              .WORD   Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10        ; 4087
                5E          04  C2 00002      SUBL2   #4, SP                                  ;
                            5A  D4 00005      CLRL    END_OF_TERM                             ; 4122
                52     04   AC  D0 00007      MOVL    PARAMETERS, R2                          ; 4132
                57     24   A2  9E 0000B      MOVAB   36(R2), R7                              ;
                53     04   A2  D0 0000F      MOVL    4(R2), PH                               ; 4139
      58     1C A2          67  C1 00013      ADDL3   (R7), 28(R2), PH_PTR                    ; 4146
                56          01  D0 00018      MOVL    #1, NC_PTR                              ; 4147
                54     08   AC  9A 0001B      MOVZBL  UNIT, R4                                ; 4160
                            5A  D5 0001F 1$:  TSTL    END_OF_TERM                             ; 4154
                            7F  12 00021      BNEQ    10$                                     ;
                59   5240   8F  3C 00023      MOVZWL  #21056, FUNC_VAL_2                      ; 4158
                55 00000000G0044 D0 00028      MOVL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R4], RAB              ; 4160
                            5E  DD 00030      PUSHL   SP                                      ; 4161
                            01  DD 00032      PUSHL   #1                                      ;
                       0220 8F  BB 00034      PUSHR   #^M<R5,R9>                              ;
           FDF3 CF          04  FB 00038      CALLS   #4, COB$$RMS_GET                        ;
                50          6E  9A 0003D      MOVZBL  TERM_CHAR, R0                           ; 4180
                       30   A2  D5 00040      TSTL    48(R2)                                  ; 4167
                            13  12 00043      BNEQ    3$                                      ;
                01          67  D1 00045      CMPL    (R7), #1                                ; 4176
                            05  12 00048      BNEQ    2$                                      ;
           FF A843          1B  90 0004A      MOVB    #27, -1(PH_PTR)[PH]                     ; 4178
```

```
                                8843            50  90 0004F 2$:      MOVB    R0, (PH_PTR)+[PH]                       ; 4180
                                     30     A2  D4 00053              CLRL    48(R2)                                  ; 4182
                                            10  11 00056              BRB     5$                                      ; 4167
                                  01            67  D1 00058 3$:      CMPL    (R7), #1                                ; 4192
                                            04  12 0005B              BNEQ    4$                                      ;
                              0C    A2          1B  90 0005D              MOVB    #27, 12(R2)                             ; 4194
                              0C  A246          50  90 00061 4$:      MOVB    R0, 12(R2)[NC_PTR]                      ; 4196
                                            56  D6 00066              INCL    NC_PTR                                  ; 4197
                                            67  D6 00068 5$:      INCL    (R7)                                    ; 4200
                              41    8F          50  91 0006A              CMPB    R0, #65                                 ; 4210
                                            06  1F 0006E              BLSSU   6$                                      ;
                              4D    8F          50  91 00070              CMPB    R0, #77                                 ;
                                            1E  1B 00074              BLEQU   9$                                      ;
                              50    8F          50  91 00076 6$:      CMPB    R0, #80                                 ; 4211
                                            06  1F 0007A              BLSSU   7$                                      ;
                              53    8F          50  91 0007C              CMPB    R0, #83                                 ;
                                            12  1B 00080              BLEQU   9$                                      ;
                              6C    8F          50  91 00082 7$:      CMPB    R0, #108                                ; 4212
                                            06  1F 00086              BLSSU   8$                                      ;
                              79    8F          50  91 00088              CMPB    R0, #121                                ;
                                            06  1B 0008C              BLEQU   9$                                      ;
                              7E    8F          50  91 0008E 8$:      CMPB    R0, #126                                ; 4213
                                            8B  12 00092              BNEQ    1$                                      ;
                                  5A            01  D0 00094 9$:      MOVL    #1, END_OF_TERM                         ; 4216
                              08    A5 00010001 8F  D0 00097              MOVL    #65537, -8(RAB)                         ; 4223
                                          FF7D  31 0009F              BRW     1$                                      ; 4154
                                            04  000A2 10$:      RET                                             ; 4227

; Routine Size:  163 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 0EDF
```

```
;  2723          4228  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$DELETE_KEY - Delete Key processing'
;  2724          4229  1 ROUTINE COB$$DELETE_KEY ( PARAMETERS : REF VECTOR,
;  2725          4230  1                           UNIT       : VECTOR [2,BYTE],
;  2726          4231  1                           FLAGS                        ) : NOVALUE =
;  2727          4232  1 !++
;  2728          4233  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2729          4234  1 !
;  2730          4235  1 !       Delete Key processing.
;  2731          4236  1 !
;  2732          4237  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2733          4238  1 !
;  2734          4239  1 !       PARAMETERS.mlu.ra  Contains data for this routine.
;  2735          4240  1 !
;  2736          4241  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va        Array of two unsigned byte integers.
;  2737          4242  1 !                          The first byte is the unit number designating the
;  2738          4243  1 !                          device from which the string is to be read.
;  2739          4244  1 !                          The second byte indicates whether the routine should
;  2740          4245  1 !                          abort or return to the calling program.
;  2741          4246  1 !
;  2742          4247  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v        Screen enhancement flag.
;  2743          4248  1 !
;  2744          4249  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2745          4250  1 !
;  2746          4251  1 !       NONE
;  2747          4252  1 !
;  2748          4253  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2749          4254  1 !
;  2750          4255  1 !       NONE
;  2751          4256  1 !
;  2752          4257  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2753          4258  1 !
;  2754          4259  1 !
;  2755          4260  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2756          4261  1 !
;  2757          4262  1 !       NONE
;  2758          4263  1 !
;  2759          4264  1 !--
;  2760          4265  2     BEGIN
;  2761          4266  2
;  2762          4267  2         LOCAL
;  2763          4268  2             RAB     :  REF $RAB_DECL,
;  2764          4269  2             DELETE_BUF :  VECTOR [3, BYTE],
;  2765          4270  2             CHARS_OK   :  INITIAL (0),                  ! Characters not deleted
;  2766          4271  2             REST_LEN,                                   ! Length yet to be ACCEPTed
;  2767          4272  2                                                         ! after DELETE KEY was hit
;  2768          4273  2             REST_PTR ;                                  ! Where to put rest of
;  2769          4274  2                                                         ! chars on next $GET
;  2770          4275  2 !+
;  2771          4276  2 !   Delete Key processing.  Delete one character at a time.  Delete previous
;  2772          4277  2 !   character typed by backspacing, writing a space to  delete (overwrite)
;  2773          4278  2 !   character, and backspacing again to put cursor in position to continue
;  2774          4279  2 !   ACCEPTing data.
;  2775          4280  2 !   Hitting the DELETE KEY terminated the previous $GET, therefore perform
;  2776          4281  2 !   another $GET to read the rest of the data expected.
;  2777          4282  2 !
;  2778          4283  2 !   Bind PARAMETERS to other names.
;  2779          4284  2 !-
```

```
2
2           $BIND_PARAMETERS ;
2
2           IF ( .FLAGS AND V_NO_ECHO ) NEQ 0
2           THEN
2               !+
2               ! If characters were not echoed to terminal there is no need
2               ! to move cursor.
2               !-
3               BEGIN
3               DELETE_BUF [0] = NULL ;                         ! null
3               DELETE_BUF [1] = NULL ;
3               DELETE_BUF [2] = NULL ;
3               END
2           ELSE
3               BEGIN
3               DELETE_BUF [0] = BS ;                           ! Backspace
3               DELETE_BUF [1] = BLANK ;                        ! Space
3               DELETE_BUF [2] = BS ;                           ! Backspace
2               END   ;
2
2               WHILE .TERM_LOC EQL DEL_KEY DO
3                   BEGIN                                       ! Begin Delete Loop
3
3                   CHARS_READ = (.CHARS_READ - 1) ;    ! Decr # of valid input chars
3                   CHARS_OK   = .CHARS_READ ;          ! Save for left border check
3
3                   IF .CHARS_READ LSS 0
3                   THEN CHARS_READ = 0 ;
3
3                   !+
3                   ! Calculations for $GET
3                   !-
3                   REST_LEN   = .ACC_SIZE - .CHARS_READ ;
3                   REST_PTR   = .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] + .CHARS_READ ;
3
3                   !+
3                   ! Check for too many deletes, do not delete more characters
3                   ! then were input.  Ring bell to signal attempt to go beyond
3                   ! left border.
3                   !-
3                   IF .CHARS_OK LSS 0
3                   THEN
4                       BEGIN
4                       COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
4                       END
3                   ELSE
3                       !+
3                       ! $PUT to Delete one character.
3                       !-
3                       COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER ( DELETE_BUF [0], 3, .FLAGS ) ;
3
3                   !+
3                   ! Continue to Read input
3                   !-
3
3                   RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
```

```
                COB$$RMS_GET ( .RAB, .FUNC_VAL, .REST_LEN, .REST_PTR ) ;

                !+
                !  Reset CHARS_READ - Update # of input chars read.
                !  Reset TERM_SIZE and TERM_LOC - New terminator ( Note: this could
                !                                                  be the DELETE KEY again)
                !-

                CHARS_READ = .CHARS_READ + .RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] ;
                TERM_SIZE  = .RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN] ;
                TERM_LOC   = .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM]; ! Terminator location.

                !+
                ! Check for partial sequence error
                !-

                IF .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_PES
                THEN
                    COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ ( .PARAMETERS, .UNIT ) ;

                END ;                                    ! End Delete Loop

        !+
        ! Did the latest $GET come across a terminator ?
        ! If so, set flag used by COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM to signal that the terminator
        ! was encountered in this routine.
        !-

        IF .TERM_SIZE NEQ 0 OR .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_EOF
        THEN
            TERM_FROM_DEL = 1 ;

        END ;                                            ! End COB$$DELETE_KEY


                                      01FC 00000 COB$$DELETE_KEY:
                                                       .WORD   Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8          ; 4229
                  5E          04   C2 00002            SUBL2   #4, SP                             ;
                              58   D4 00005            CLRL    CHARS_OK                           ; 4265
                  53     04   AC   D0 00007            MOVL    PARAMETERS, R3                     ; 4273
                  55     1C   A3   9E 0000B            MOVAB   28(R3), R5                         ;
   07       0C    AC              09   E1 0000F            BBC     #9, FLAGS, 1$                      ; 4288
                              6E   B4 00014            CLRW    DELETE_BUF                         ; 4295
                         02   AE   94 00016            CLRB    DELETE_BUF+2                       ; 4297
                              09   11 00019            BRB     2$                                 ; 4288
                  6E   2008   8F   B0 0001B 1$:        MOVW    #8200, DELETE_BUF                  ; 4301
             02   AE          08   90 00020            MOVB    #8, DELETE_BUF+2                   ; 4303
                  54     08   AC   9A 00024 2$:        MOVZBL  UNIT, R4                           ; 4341
   0000007F       8F     28   A3   D1 00028 3$:        CMPL    40(R3), #127                       ; 4306
                              6F   12 00030            BNEQ    7$                                 ;
                              65   D7 00032            DECL    (R5)                               ; 4309
                  58          65   D0 00034            MOVL    (R5), CHARS_OK                     ; 4310
                              02   18 00037            BGEQ    4$                                 ; 4312
                              65   D4 00039            CLRL    (R5)                               ; 4313
```

```
                                57       18    A3  3C 0003B 4$:     MOVZWL  24(R3), REST_LEN                        ; 4318
                                57             65  C2 0003F         SUBL2   (R5), REST_LEN                          ;
                          56        04    A3       65  C1 00042     ADDL3   (R5), 4(R3), REST_PTR                   ; 4319
                                               58  D5 00047         TSTL    CHARS_OK                                ; 4326
                                               0C  18 00049         BGEQ    5$                                      ;
                                         0C    AC  DD 0004B         PUSHL   FLAGS                                   ; 4329
                                               02  DD 0004E         PUSHL   #2                                      ;
                                FDD9    CF         02  FB 00050     CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                   ;
                                               0D  11 00055         BRB     6$                                      ; 4326
                                         0C    AC  DD 00057 5$:     PUSHL   FLAGS                                   ; 4335
                                               03  DD 0005A         PUSHL   #3                                      ;
                                         08    AE  9F 0005C         PUSHAB  DELETE_BUF                              ;
                                FE5C    CF         03  FB 0005F     CALLS   #3, COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER                 ;
                                52 00000000G0044   D0  00064 6$:     MOVL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R4], RAB              ; 4341
                                               56  DD 0006C         PUSHL   REST_PTR                                ; 4342
                                               57  DD 0006E         PUSHL   REST_LEN                                ;
                                         20    A3  DD 00070         PUSHL   32(R3)                                  ;
                                               52  DD 00073         PUSHL   RAB                                     ;
                                FD13    CF         04  FB 00075     CALLS   #4, COB$$RMS_GET                        ;
                                50       22    A2  3C 0007A         MOVZWL  34(RAB), R0                             ; 4350
                                65             50  C0 0007E         ADDL2   R0, (R5)                                ;
                                   24    A3       0E  A2  9A 00081     MOVZBL  14(RAB), 36(R3)                         ; 4351
                                   28    A3       0C  A2  9A 00086     MOVZBL  12(RAB), 40(R3)                         ; 4352
                          000181C8    8F         08  A2  D1 0008B     CMPL    8(RAB), #98760                          ; 4358
                                               93  12 00093         BNEQ    3$                                      ;
                                         08    AC  DD 00095         PUSHL   UNIT                                    ; 4360
                                               53  DD 00098         PUSHL   R3                                      ;
                                FEBE    CF         02  FB 0009A     CALLS   #2, COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ                    ;
                                               87  11 0009F         BRB     3$                                      ; 4306
                                         24    A3  D5 000A1 7$:     TSTL    36(R3)                                  ; 4370
                                               0A  12 000A4         BNEQ    8$                                      ;
                          0001827A    8F         08  A2  D1 000A6     CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                          ;
                                               04  12 000AE         BNEQ    9$                                      ;
                                   34    A3       01  D0 000B0 8$:     MOVL    #1, 52(R3)                              ; 4372
                                                    04 000B4 9$:     RET                                             ; 4374

; Routine Size:  181 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 0F82
```

```
;  2871          4375  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM - Illegal Terminator'
;  2872          4376  1 ROUTINE COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM ( PARAMETERS : REF VECTOR,
;  2873          4377  1                             UNIT       : VECTOR [2,BYTE],
;  2874          4378  1                             FLAGS,
;  2875          4379  1                             KEY        : REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR )  :  NOVALUE =
;  2876          4380  1 !++
;  2877          4381  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  2878          4382  1 !
;  2879          4383  1 !       Terminator from previous $GET was illegal - ring terminal bell to
;  2880          4384  1 !       signal this.  Perform another $GET of length 1 to look for another
;  2881          4385  1 !       terminator.  Verify this new terminator.
;  2882          4386  1 !
;  2883          4387  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  2884          4388  1 !
;  2885          4389  1 !       PARAMETERS.mlu.ra  Contains data for this routine.
;  2886          4390  1 !
;  2887          4391  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va        Array of two unsigned byte integers.
;  2888          4392  1 !                          The first byte is the unit number designating the
;  2889          4393  1 !                          device from which the string is to be read.
;  2890          4394  1 !                          The second byte indicates whether the routine should
;  2891          4395  1 !                          abort or return to the calling program.
;  2892          4396  1 !
;  2893          4397  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v        Screen enhancement flag.
;  2894          4398  1 !
;  2895          4399  1 !       KEY.wt.ds          Destination of the receiving field of the control key.
;  2896          4400  1 !
;  2897          4401  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  2898          4402  1 !
;  2899          4403  1 !       NONE
;  2900          4404  1 !
;  2901          4405  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  2902          4406  1 !
;  2903          4407  1 !       NONE
;  2904          4408  1 !
;  2905          4409  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  2906          4410  1 !
;  2907          4411  1 !
;  2908          4412  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  2909          4413  1 !
;  2910          4414  1 !       NONE
;  2911          4415  1 !
;  2912          4416  1 !--
;  2913          4417  2     BEGIN
;  2914          4418  2         LOCAL
;  2915          4419  2             RAB :  REF $RAB_DECL,
;  2916          4420  2             FUNC_VAL_2,                                  ! QIO Function Modifiers
;  2917          4421  2             NO_BELL          :  INITIAL (0),             ! =0 ring bell, =1 don't
;  2918          4422  2             LOOK_FOR_TERM    :  INITIAL (0),             ! =1 buffer full, $GET
;  2919          4423  2                                                          ! only for a terminator
;  2920          4424  2             REST_LEN,                                    ! Length yet to be input
;  2921          4425  2             REST_PTR ;                                   ! Where to put rest of
;  2922          4426  2                                                          ! input data
;  2923          4427  2 !+
;  2924          4428  2 ! Bind PARAMETERS to other names.
;  2925          4429  2 !-
;  2926          4430  2
;  2927          4431  2     $BIND_PARAMETERS ;
```

```
;  2928          4432  2
;  2929          4433  2 !+
;  2930          4434  2 !  Note :  If COB$$DELETE_KEY was called before this routine some
;  2931          4435  2 !  special handling is necessary.
;  2932          4436  2 !         It is possible a previous call to COB$$DELETE_KEY would have
;  2933          4437  2 !         filled the input buffer without coming across a terminator.
;  2934          4438  2 !         When the input buffer is full - look for terminator only.
;  2935          4439  2 !
;  2936          4440  2 !         It is also possible that COB$$DELETE_KEY came across a terminator,
;  2937          4441  2 !         therefore it is only necessary to verify the terminator not
;  2938          4442  2 !         perform another $GET.  This is flagged by TERM_FROM_DEL = 1.
;  2939          4443  2 !-
;  2940          4444  2
;  2941          4445  2     WHILE .LEGAL EQL 0 DO
;  2942          4446  2         BEGIN                                           ! Begin Term Loop
;  2943          4447  2         IF .NO_BELL EQL 0 AND .TERM_FROM_DEL EQL 0      ! NO_BELL is set in
;  2944          4448  2         THEN                                            ! $VERIFY_TERMINATOR
;  2945          4449  2             !+
;  2946          4450  2             !  Ring bell to signal illegal terminator.
;  2947          4451  2             !  Don't ring bell if processing the Delete key, or if the
;  2948          4452  2             !  terminator has come from COB$$DELETE_KEY (wait for
;  2949          4453  2             !  $VERIFY_TERMINATOR to check terminator).
;  2950          4454  2             !-
;  2951          4455  2 4           BEGIN
;  2952          4456  2 4           COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
;  2953          4457  2 4           END
;  2954          4458  2             ELSE                                        ! Reset - next time
;  2955          4459  2                 NO_BELL = 0 ;                           ! ring bell
;  2956          4460  2             !+
;  2957          4461  2             !  Is there still data yet to be input ?
;  2958          4462  2             !-
;  2959          4463  2
;  2960          4464  3             IF .TERM_FROM_DEL EQL 0
;  2961          4465  3             THEN
;  2962          4466  4                 BEGIN                                   ! Begin TERM_FROM_DEL=0
;  2963          4467  4
;  2964          4468  4                 IF .ACC_SIZE GTR .CHARS_READ
;  2965          4469  4                 THEN
;  2966          4470  5                     BEGIN
;  2967          4471  5
;  2968          4472  5                     !+
;  2969          4473  5                     !  Calculations for $GET.
;  2970          4474  5                     !-
;  2971          4475  5                     REST_LEN   = .ACC_SIZE - .CHARS_READ ;
;  2972          4476  5                     REST_PTR   = .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] + .CHARS_READ ;
;  2973          4477  5
;  2974          4478  5                     !+
;  2975          4479  5                     !  NEVER do a Read of 0 length, this causes an infinite loop
;  2976          4480  5                     !  of bell ringing.
;  2977          4481  5                     !-
;  2978          4482  5                     IF .REST_LEN EQL 0 THEN REST_LEN = 1 ;
;  2979          4483  5
;  2980          4484  5                     RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
;  2981          4485  5                     COB$$RMS_GET ( .RAB, .FUNC_VAL, .REST_LEN, .REST_PTR ) ;
;  2982          4486  5
;  2983          4487  5                     !+
;  2984          4488  5                     !  Update CHARS_READ, TERM_SIZE and TERM_LOC.
```

```
;  2985          4489  5                   !-
;  2986          4490  5
;  2987          4491  5                   CHARS_READ = .CHARS_READ + .RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] ;
;  2988          4492  5                   TERM_SIZE  = .RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN] ;
;  2989          4493  5                   TERM_LOC   = .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] ;
;  2990          4494  5
;  2991          4495  4                   END ;
;  2992          4496  4
;  2993          4497  4               !+
;  2994          4498  4               !  $GET buffer filled but no terminator seen - TERM_SIZE = 0
;  2995          4499  4               !  Do 1 character reads until you hit a terminator that
;  2996          4500  4               !  you can then attempt to verify.
;  2997          4501  4               !  Also trap an End of File ^Z here and do not perform
;  2998          4502  4               !  another $GET, $VERIFY_TERMINATOR will take care of the ^Z.
;  2999          4503  4               !  .LOOK_FOR_TERM EQL 1 case -> came into this routine with
;  3000          4504  4               !  $GET buffer filled but illegal terminator, therefore
;  3001          4505  4               !  we are looking only for a terminator.
;  3002          4506  4               !-
;  3003          4507  4
;  3004          4508  4               IF .ACC_SIZE EQL .CHARS_READ
;  3005          4509  4               THEN LOOK_FOR_TERM = 1 ;
;  3006          4510  5               WHILE (.TERM_SIZE EQL 0 AND .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_EOF)
;  3007          4511  4                     OR (.LOOK_FOR_TERM EQL 1 ) DO
;  3008          4512  4
;  3009          4513  5                   BEGIN                                   ! Begin 1 char $GET
;  3010          4514  5                   REST_PTR   = .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] + .CHARS_READ ;
;  3011          4515  5
;  3012          4516  5                   FUNC_VAL_2 = TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE + TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR
;  3013          4517  5                                + TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO + TRM$M_TM_NOECHO ;
;  3014          4518  5
;  3015          4519  5                   RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [ .UNIT[0] ] ;
;  3016          4520  5                   COB$$RMS_GET ( .RAB, .FUNC_VAL_2, 1, .REST_PTR ) ;
;  3017          4521  5
;  3018          4522  5                   !+
;  3019          4523  5                   !  Set TERM_SIZE and TERM_IN_NEXT before possible
;  3020          4524  5                   !  call to COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ.
;  3021          4525  5                   !  If user attempts to input data other than a
;  3022          4526  5                   !  terminator - error.
;  3023          4527  5                   !-
;  3024          4528  5
;  3025          4529  5                   IF .RAB [RAB$W_RSZ] NEQ 0
;  3026          4530  5                   THEN
;  3027          4531  6                       BEGIN
;  3028          4532  6                       COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;   ! Error.
;  3029          4533  6                       TERM_SIZE = 0 ;
;  3030          4534  6                       END
;  3031          4535  5                   ELSE                                    ! Terminator seen.
;  3032          4536  5                       IF .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_EOF
;  3033          4537  5                       THEN
;  3034          4538  5                           !+
;  3035          4539  5                           !  NOTE:  When Control Z is typed in as the only
;  3036          4540  5                           !  input to a $GET it is not recorded in
;  3037          4541  5                           !  RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN] therefore, pull out of
;  3038          4542  5                           !  loop and let $VERIFY_TERMINATOR handle the ^Z,
;  3039          4543  5                           !  but first you have to load the ^Z in
;  3040          4544  5                           !  RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN]  as this is where
;  3041          4545  5                           !  $VERIFY_TERMINATOR looks for it.
```

```
5                          !-
6                          BEGIN
6                          TERM_SIZE = 1 ;
6                          RAB [COB$$B_STVO_TERM] = CZ ;
6                          LOOK_FOR_TERM = 0 ;                 ! Set to get out of loop
6                          END
5                      ELSE
6                          BEGIN
6                          LOOK_FOR_TERM = 0 ;                 ! Set to get out of loop
6                          TERM_SIZE = .RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN] ;
6                          TERM_LOC  = .RAB [COB$$B_STVO_TERM] ;
5                          END ;
4                  END ;                                       ! End 1 char $GET
4
4              !+
4              ! Check for partial sequence error
4              !-
4
4              IF .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_PES
4              THEN
4                  COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ ( .PARAMETERS, .UNIT ) ;
4
3              END ;                                           ! End TERM_FROM_DEL=0
3
3          !+
3          ! Now have a Terminator in PUT_HERE.  Reset flags.  Call
3          ! macro to verify Terminator.
3          !-
3
3          TERM_PTR = .PUT_HERE [DSC$A_POINTER] + .CHARS_READ ;
3          TERM_FROM_DEL = 0 ;
3          TERM_IN_NEXT = 0 ;
3          $VERIFY_TERMINATOR ;
3
2          END ;                                               ! End Term Loop
2
1      END ;                                                   ! End COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM


                              0FFC 00000 COB$$ILLEGAL_TERM:
                                                  .WORD   Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11   ; 4376
      5E             04  C2 00002                 SUBL2   #4, SP
                     5A  7C 00005                 CLRQ    LOOK_FOR_TERM                          ; 4417
      52       04    AC  D0 00007                 MOVL    PARAMETERS, R2                         ; 4425
      56       1C    A2  9E 0000B                 MOVAB   28(R2), R6                             ;
      55       24    A2  9E 0000F                 MOVAB   36(R2), R5                             ;
      57       38    A2  9E 00013                 MOVAB   56(R2), R7                             ;
                     67  D5 00017 1$:             TSTL    (R7)                                   ; 4445
                     01  13 00019                 BEQL    2$                                     ;
                         04 0001B                 RET                                            ;
                     5B  D5 0001C 2$:             TSTL    NO_BELL                                ; 4447
                     11  12 0001E                 BNEQ    3$                                     ;
               34    A2  D5 00020                 TSTL    52(R2)                                 ;
                     0C  12 00023                 BNEQ    3$                                     ;
```

```
                          0C    AC  DD 00025       PUSHL   FLAGS                                 ; 4456
                                02  DD 00028       PUSHL   #2                                    ;
                    FD4A  CF    02  FB 0002A       CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                 ;
                                02  11 0002F       BRB     4$                                    ; 4447
                                5B  D4 00031 3$:   CLRL    NO_BELL                               ; 4459
                          34    A2  D5 00033 4$:   TSTL    52(R2)                                ; 4464
                                03  13 00036       BEQL    5$                                    ;
                              00CE  31 00038       BRW     15$                                   ;
  66        18    A2      10    00  ED 0003B 5$:   CMPZV   #0, #16, 24(R2), (R6)                 ; 4468
                                3D  15 00041       BLEQ    7$                                    ;
                          59    18  A2  3C 00043   MOVZWL  24(R2), REST_LEN                      ; 4475
                          59    66  C2 00047       SUBL2   (R6), REST_LEN                        ;
            58      04    A2    66  C1 0004A       ADDL3   (R6), 4(R2), REST_PTR                 ; 4476
                                59  D5 0004F       TSTL    REST_LEN                              ; 4482
                                03  12 00051       BNEQ    6$                                    ;
                          59    01  D0 00053       MOVL    #1, REST_LEN                          ;
                          50    08  AC  9A 00056 6$: MOVZBL UNIT, R0                             ; 4484
                          53 00000000G0040 DD 0005A MOVL   COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R0], RAB            ;
                                58  DD 00062       PUSHL   REST_PTR                              ; 4485
                                59  DD 00064       PUSHL   REST_LEN                              ;
                          20    A2  DD 00066       PUSHL   32(R2)                                ;
                                53  DD 00069       PUSHL   RAB                                   ;
                    FC68  CF    04  FB 0006B       CALLS   #4, COB$$RMS_GET                      ;
                          50    22  A3  3C 00070   MOVZWL  34(RAB), R0                           ; 4491
                          66    50  C0 00074       ADDL2   R0, (R6)                              ;
                          65    0E  A3  9A 00077   MOVZBL  14(RAB), (R5)                         ; 4492
                    28    A2    0C  A3  9A 0007B   MOVZBL  12(RAB), 40(R2)                       ; 4493
  66        18    A2      10    00  ED 00080 7$:   CMPZV   #0, #16, 24(R2), (R6)                 ; 4508
                                03  12 00086       BNEQ    8$                                    ;
                          5A    01  D0 00088       MOVL    #1, LOOK_FOR_TERM                     ; 4509
                          54    08  AC  9A 0008B 8$: MOVZBL UNIT, R4                             ; 4519
                                65  D5 0008F 9$:   TSTL    (R5)                                  ; 4510
                                0A  12 00091       BNEQ    10$                                   ;
              0001827A    8F    08  A3  D1 00093   CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                        ;
                                05  12 0009B       BNEQ    11$                                   ;
                          01    5A  D1 0009D 10$:  CMPL    LOOK_FOR_TERM, #1                     ; 4511
                                53  12 000A0       BNEQ    14$                                   ;
            58      04    A2    66  C1 000A2 11$:  ADDL3   (R6), 4(R2), REST_PTR                 ; 4514
                          6E  5240  8F  3C 000A7   MOVZWL  #21056, FUNC_VAL_2                    ; 4517
                          53 00000000G0044 DD 000AC MOVL   COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R4], RAB            ; 4519
                                58  DD 000B4       PUSHL   REST_PTR                              ; 4520
                                01  DD 000B6       PUSHL   #1                                    ;
                          08    AE  DD 000B8       PUSHL   FUNC_VAL_2                            ;
                                53  DD 000BB       PUSHL   RAB                                   ;
                    FC16  CF    04  FB 000BD       CALLS   #4, COB$$RMS_GET                      ;
                          22    A3  B5 000C2       TSTW    34(RAB)                               ; 4529
                                0E  13 000C5       BEQL    12$                                   ;
                          0C    AC  DD 000C7       PUSHL   FLAGS                                 ; 4532
                                02  DD 000CA       PUSHL   #2                                    ;
                    FCA8  CF    02  FB 000CC       CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                 ;
                                65  D4 000D1       CLRL    (R5)                                  ; 4533
                                BA  11 000D3       BRB     9$                                    ; 4529
                                5A  D4 000D5 12$:  CLRL    LOOK_FOR_TERM                         ; 4550
              0001827A    8F    08  A3  D1 000D7   CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                        ; 4536
                                09  12 000DF       BNEQ    13$                                   ;
                          65    01  D0 000E1       MOVL    #1, (R5)                              ; 4548
                    0C    A3    1A  90 000E4       MOVB    #26, 12(RAB)                          ; 4549
```

```
                                  A5  11 000E8         BRB     9$                              ; 4536
                 65         0E    A3  9A 000EA  13$:   MOVZBL  14(RAB), (R5)                   ; 4555
         28      A2         0C    A3  9A 000EE         MOVZBL  12(RAB), 40(R2)                 ; 4556
                                  9A  11 000F3         BRB     9$                              ; 4510
   000181C8      8F         08    A3  D1 000F5  14$:   CMPL    8(RAB), #98760                  ; 4564
                                  0A  12 000FD         BNEQ    15$                             ;
                            08    AC  DD 000FF         PUSHL   UNIT                            ; 4566
                                  52  DD 00102         PUSHL   R2                              ;
       FD9F      CF               02  FB 00104         CALLS   #2, COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ            ;
 2C   A2   04    A2               66  C1 00109  15$:   ADDL3   (R6), 4(R2), 44(R2)             ; 4575
                            30    A2  7C 0010F         CLRQ    48(R2)                          ; 4577
                 01               65  D1 00112         CMPL    (R5), #1                        ;
                                  3B  12 00115         BNEQ    18$                             ;
         2C      A2         0C    A3  9E 00117         MOVAB   12(RAB), 44(R2)                 ;
                 51         0C    A3  9A 0011C         MOVZBL  12(RAB), R1                     ;
                 09               51  91 00120         CMPB    R1, #9                          ;
                                  05  13 00123         BEQL    16$                             ;
                 0D               51  91 00125         CMPB    R1, #13                         ;
                                  0D  12 00128         BNEQ    17$                             ;
                 50         10    AC  D0 0012A  16$:   MOVL    KEY, R0                         ;
                                  62  13 0012E         BEQL    21$                             ;
         04      B0         2C    B2  90 00130         MOVB    @44(R2), @4(R0)                 ;
                                  5B  11 00135         BRB     21$                             ;
                 1A               51  91 00137  17$:   CMPB    R1, #26                         ;
                                  24  13 0013A         BEQL    19$                             ;
         7F      8F               51  91 0013C         CMPB    R1, #127                        ;
                                  55  12 00140         BNEQ    22$                             ;
                 7E         08    AC  7D 00142         MOVQ    UNIT, -(SP)                     ;
                                  52  DD 00146         PUSHL   R2                              ;
       FDFE      CF               03  FB 00148         CALLS   #3, COB$$DELETE_KEY             ;
                 5B               01  D0 0014D         MOVL    #1, NO_BELL                     ;
                                  49  11 00150         BRB     23$                             ;
                                  66  D5 00152  18$:   TSTL    (R6)                            ;
                                  25  12 00154         BNEQ    20$                             ;
   0001827A      8F         08    A3  D1 00156         CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                  ;
                                  1B  12 0015E         BNEQ    20$                             ;
      32         0C    AC         0B  E0 00160  19$:   BBS     #11, FLAGS, 22$                 ;
                            0C    AC  DD 00165         PUSHL   FLAGS                           ;
                                  52  DD 00168         PUSHL   R2                              ;
      0000V      CF               02  FB 0016A         CALLS   #2, COB$$CLEAN_UP               ;
                            10    AC  DD 0016F         PUSHL   KEY                             ;
                            08    AC  DD 00172         PUSHL   UNIT                            ;
       FD05      CF               02  FB 00175         CALLS   #2, COB$$CONTROL_Z              ;
                                      04 0017A         RET                                     ;
                            10    AC  D5 0017B  20$:   TSTL    KEY                             ;
                                  17  13 0017E         BEQL    22$                             ;
                            10    AC  DD 00180         PUSHL   KEY                             ;
                                  65  DD 00183         PUSHL   (R5)                            ;
                            2C    A2  9F 00185         PUSHAB  44(R2)                          ;
  00000000G      00               03  FB 00188         CALLS   #3, COB$$CONTROL_KEY            ;
                 05               50  E9 0018F         BLBC    R0, 22$                         ;
                 67               01  D0 00192  21$:   MOVL    #1, (R7)                        ;
                                  04  11 00195         BRB     23$                             ;
                                  67  D4 00197  22$:   CLRL    (R7)                            ;
                                  65  D4 00199         CLRL    (R5)                            ;
                                FE79  31 0019B  23$:   BRW     1$                              ; 4445
                                      04 0019E         RET                                     ; 4582
```

; Routine Size: 415 bytes,   Routine Base: _COB$CODE + 1037

```
;3080          4583  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$CLEAN_UP - Clean up for VAX COBOL'
;3081          4584  1 ROUTINE COB$$CLEAN_UP ( PARAMETERS : REF VECTOR,
;3082          4585  1                         FLAGS
;3083          4586  1                       ) : NOVALUE =
;3084          4587  1 !++
;3085          4588  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;3086          4589  1 !
;3087          4590  1 !       Perform clean up before returning control to VAX COBOL.
;3088          4591  1 !       Position cursor after FIELD of POTECTED ACCEPT, $PUT to turn
;3089          4592  1 !       attributes off, and determine if ADVANCING is needed.
;3090          4593  1 !
;3091          4594  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;3092          4595  1 !
;3093          4596  1 !       PARAMETERS.mlu.ra  Contains data for this routine.
;3094          4597  1 !
;3095          4598  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v        Screen enhancement flag.
;3096          4599  1 !
;3097          4600  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;3098          4601  1 !
;3099          4602  1 !       NONE
;3100          4603  1 !
;3101          4604  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;3102          4605  1 !
;3103          4606  1 !       NONE
;3104          4607  1 !
;3105          4608  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;3106          4609  1 !
;3107          4610  1 !
;3108          4611  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;3109          4612  1 !
;3110          4613  1 !       NONE
;3111          4614  1 !--
;3112          4615  2     BEGIN
;3113          4616  2         LOCAL
;3114          4617  2             RAB  :  REF $RAB_DECL ;
;3115          4618  2
;3116          4619  2     !+
;3117          4620  2     !  Bind PARAMETERS to other names.
;3118          4621  2     !-
;3119          4622  2
;3120          4623  2     $BIND_PARAMETERS ;
;3121          4624  2
;3122          4625  2     !+
;3123          4626  2     !  Position cursor after FIELD of POTECTED Read.
;3124          4627  2     !  This code is necessary if the # of characters input is less than
;3125          4628  2     !  the # of characters expected.  Move cursor the difference of the
;3126          4629  2     !  two numbers.
;3127          4630  2     !  If DEFAULT has been used move cursor the whole length of the expected
;3128          4631  2     !  size.
;3129          4632  2     !-
;3130          4633  2
;3131          4634  2     IF .YES_PROTECT
;3132          4635  2     THEN
;3133          4636  3         BEGIN
;3134          4637  3             LOCAL
;3135          4638  3                 MOVE_CURSOR  :  INITIAL (0),          !  Flag
;3136          4639  3                 MOVE_NUM ;                            !  # of positions to
```

```
;  3137     4640  3                                                    !  move cursor
;  3138     4641  3          IF .YES_DEFAULT NEQ 0
;  3139     4642  3          THEN
;  3140     4643  4              BEGIN
;  3141     4644  4              MOVE_NUM = .ACC_SIZE ;                !  DEFAULT used
;  3142     4645  4              MOVE_CURSOR = 1 ;
;  3143     4646  4              END
;  3144     4647  3          ELSE
;  3145     4648  3              IF .CHARS_READ LSS .ACC_SIZE          !  # of chars input is
;  3146     4649  3              THEN                                  !  less than expected
;  3147     4650  4                  BEGIN
;  3148     4651  4                  MOVE_NUM = .ACC_SIZE - .CHARS_READ ;
;  3149     4652  4                  MOVE_CURSOR = 1 ;
;  3150     4653  3                  END ;
;  3151     4654  3
;  3152     4655  3          IF .MOVE_CURSOR NEQ 0
;  3153     4656  3          THEN
;  3154     4657  4              BEGIN
;  3155     4658  4              LOCAL
;  3156     4659  4                  SPACE_BUF : VECTOR [200,BYTE] ;
;  3157     4660  4
;  3158     4661  4              CH$FILL ( BLANK, .MOVE_NUM, SPACE_BUF [0] ) ; ! # of spaces to move
;  3159     4662  4              COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER ( SPACE_BUF [0], .MOVE_NUM, .FLAGS ) ;  ! cursor
;  3160     4663  3              END ;
;  3161     4664  2      END ;
;  3162     4665  2
;  3163     4666  2      !+
;  3164     4667  2      !  $PUT to turn attributes off.
;  3165     4668  2      !  If no attributes were turned on, there is no need to turn them off.
;  3166     4669  2      !  OFF_BUF holds escape sequence to turn attributes off.  OFF_LEN holds
;  3167     4670  2      !  the length of that sequence.
;  3168     4671  2      !-
;  3169     4672  2
;  3170     4673  2      IF .PUT_FLAG NEQ 0
;  3171     4674  2      THEN
;  3172     4675  2          COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER ( OFF_BUF [0], .OFF_LEN, .FLAGS ) ;
;  3173     4676  2
;  3174     4677  2      !+
;  3175     4678  2      !  Determine if ADVANCING is requested.
;  3176     4679  2      !  If bit 10 = 0 advancing.  If bit 10 = 1 no advancing.
;  3177     4680  2      !  Set COB$$AB_PREV[0] - also depending on bit 10, to flag to next COBOL
;  3178     4681  2      !  statement that advancing/no advancing is required following this
;  3179     4682  2      !  ACCEPT statement.
;  3180     4683  2      !-
;  3181     4684  2
;  3182     4685  2      IF (.FLAGS AND V_ADV) NEQ 0
;  3183     4686  2      THEN
;  3184     4687  2          COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_DNA                 ! Signal Do Not Advance
;  3185     4688  2      ELSE
;  3186     4689  2          !+
;  3187     4690  2          !  Echo carriage return to screen if advancing is called for.
;  3188     4691  2          !-
;  3189     4692  3          BEGIN
;  3190     4693  3          COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( CARR_RET, .FLAGS ) ;
;  3191     4694  3          COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_ADV ;               ! Signal ADVance
;  3192     4695  2          END ;
;  3193     4696  1      END ;                                         ! End of COB$$CLEAN_UP
```

```
                                                  01FC 00000 COB$$CLEAN_UP:
                                                                  .WORD   Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8                        ; 4584
                          58 00000000G  00   9E 00002             MOVAB   COB$$AB_PREV, R8                                 ;
                          5E      FF38  CE   9E 00009             MOVAB   -200(SP), SP                                     ;
                          56        04  AC   D0 0000E             MOVL    PARAMETERS, R6                                   ; 4617
                          38        3C  A6   E9 00012             BLBC    60(R6), 4$                                       ; 4634
                                        50   D4 00016             CLRL    MOVE_CURSOR                                      ; 4636
                                    40  A6   D5 00018             TSTL    64(R6)                                           ; 4641
                                        06   13 0001B             BEQL    1$                                               ;
                          57        18  A6   3C 0001D             MOVZWL  24(R6), MOVE_NUM                                 ; 4644
                                        11   11 00021             BRB     2$                                               ; 4645
   1C   A6        18   A6           10  00   ED 00023 1$:         CMPZV   #0, #16, 24(R6), 28(R6)                          ; 4648
                                        0B   15 0002A             BLEQ    3$                                               ;
                          57        18  A6   3C 0002C             MOVZWL  24(R6), MOVE_NUM                                 ; 4651
                          57        1C  A6   C2 00030             SUBL2   28(R6), MOVE_NUM                                 ;
                          50            01   D0 00034 2$:         MOVL    #1, MOVE_CURSOR                                  ; 4652
                                        50   D5 00037 3$:         TSTL    MOVE_CURSOR                                      ; 4655
                                        13   13 00039             BEQL    4$                                               ;
        57             20           6E  00   2C 0003B             MOVC5   #0, (SP), #32, MOVE_NUM, SPACE_BUF               ; 4661
                                        6E      00040
                                    08  AC   DD 00041             PUSHL   FLAGS                                            ; 4662
                                        57   DD 00044             PUSHL   MOVE_NUM                                         ;
                                    08  AE   9F 00046             PUSHAB  SPACE_BUF                                        ;
                    FC1E        CF      03   FB 00049             CALLS   #3, COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER                          ;
                                    44  A6   D5 0004E 4$:         TSTL    68(R6)                                           ; 4673
                                        0E   13 00051             BEQL    5$                                               ;
                                    08  AC   DD 00053             PUSHL   FLAGS                                            ; 4675
                                    54  A6   DD 00056             PUSHL   84(R6)                                           ;
                                    48  A6   9F 00059             PUSHAB  72(R6)                                           ;
                    FC0B        CF      03   FB 0005C             CALLS   #3, COB$$RMS_PUT_BUFFER                          ;
                 04   08        AC      0A   E1 00061 5$:         BBC     #10, FLAGS, 6$                                   ; 4685
                                68      05   90 00066             MOVB    #5, COB$$AB_PREV                                 ; 4687
                                             04 00069             RET                                                      ;
                                    08  AC   DD 0006A 6$:         PUSHL   FLAGS                                            ; 4693
                                        7E   D4 0006D             CLRL    -(SP)                                            ;
                    FB66        CF      02   FB 0006F             CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                            ;
                                68      04   90 00074             MOVB    #4, COB$$AB_PREV                                 ; 4694
                                             04 00077             RET                                                      ; 4696

; Routine Size:  120 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 11D6
```

```
;  3195          4697  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP - Clean up for VAX RPG'
;  3196          4698  1 ROUTINE COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP ( FLAGS )  :  NOVALUE =
;  3197          4699  1 !++
;  3198          4700  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  3199          4701  1 !
;  3200          4702  1 !       Perform clean up before returning control to VAX RPG.
;  3201          4703  1 !
;  3202          4704  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  3203          4705  1 !
;  3204          4706  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v     Screen enhancement flag.
;  3205          4707  1 !
;  3206          4708  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  3207          4709  1 !
;  3208          4710  1 !       NONE
;  3209          4711  1 !
;  3210          4712  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  3211          4713  1 !
;  3212          4714  1 !       NONE
;  3213          4715  1 !
;  3214          4716  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  3215          4717  1 !
;  3216          4718  1 !
;  3217          4719  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  3218          4720  1 !
;  3219          4721  1 !       NONE
;  3220          4722  1 !
;  3221          4723  1 !--
;  3222          4724  2     BEGIN
;  3223          4725  2
;  3224          4726  2     !+
;  3225          4727  2     !  Determine if ADVANCING is requested.
;  3226          4728  2     !  If bit 10 = 0 advancing.  If bit 10 = 1 no advancing.
;  3227          4729  2     !  Set COB$$AB_PREV[0] - also depending on bit 10, to flag to next COBOL
;  3228          4730  2     !  statement that advancing/no advancing is required following this
;  3229          4731  2     !  ACCEPT statement.
;  3230          4732  2     !-
;  3231          4733  2
;  3232          4734  2     IF (.FLAGS AND V_ADV) NEQ 0
;  3233          4735  2     THEN
;  3234          4736  2         COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_DNA                       ! Signal Do Not Advance
;  3235          4737  2     ELSE
;  3236          4738  3         BEGIN
;  3237          4739  3         !+
;  3238          4740  3         !  Echo carriage return to screen if advancing is called for.
;  3239          4741  3         !-
;  3240          4742  3         COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( CARR_RET, .FLAGS ) ;
;  3241          4743  3         COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_ADV ;                     ! Signal ADVance
;  3242          4744  2         END;
;  3243          4745  2
;  3244          4746  1     END ;                                             ! End of COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP


                                0004 00000 COB$$RPG_CLEAN_UP:
                                                .WORD   Save R2                 ; 4698
```

```
                    52 00000000G  00  9E 00002         MOVAB   COB$$AB_PREV, R2            ;
         04         6C            2A  E1 00009         BBC     #42, FLAGS, 1$              ; 4734
                    62            05  90 0000D         MOVB    #5, COB$$AB_PREV            ; 4736
                                  04     00010         RET                                 ;
                              04  AC  DD 00011 1$:     PUSHL   FLAGS                       ; 4742
                                  7E  D4 00014         CLRL    -(SP)                       ;
              FB47  CF            02  FB 00016         CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE       ;
                    62            04  90 0001B         MOVB    #4, COB$$AB_PREV            ; 4743
                                  04     0001E         RET                                 ; 4746

; Routine Size:  31 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 124E
```

```
;  3246          4747  1 %SBTTL 'COB$$FORMAT_FOUR - Format Four'
;  3247          4748  1 ROUTINE COB$$FORMAT_FOUR  ( UNIT          :  VECTOR [2,BYTE],
;  3248          4749  1                             FLAGS,
;  3249          4750  1                             KEY           :  REF $STR$DESCRIPTOR
;  3250          4751  1                           )  =
;  3251          4752  1
;  3252          4753  1 !++
;  3253          4754  1 ! FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
;  3254          4755  1 !
;  3255          4756  1 !       This routine handles VAX COBOL ACCEPT Statement FORMAT FOUR,
;  3256          4757  1 !       Control Key.
;  3257          4758  1 !
;  3258          4759  1 ! FORMAL PARAMETERS:
;  3259          4760  1 !
;  3260          4761  1 !       UNIT.rbu.va     Array of two unsigned byte integers.
;  3261          4762  1 !                       The first byte is the unit number designating the
;  3262          4763  1 !                       device from which the string is to be read.
;  3263          4764  1 !                       The second byte indicates whether the routine should
;  3264          4765  1 !                       abort or return to the calling program.
;  3265          4766  1 !                         Byte 2 = 0  -  routine will abort on control z
;  3266          4767  1 !                                        and reprompt on conversion errors.
;  3267          4768  1 !                                = 1  -  ( AT END )
;  3268          4769  1 !                                        routine will return to calling program
;  3269          4770  1 !                                        on control z and reprompt on conversion
;  3270          4771  1 !                                        errors.
;  3271          4772  1 !                                = 2  -  ( ON EXCEPTION )
;  3272          4773  1 !                                        routine will return to calling program
;  3273          4774  1 !                                        on control z and conversion errors.
;  3274          4775  1 !
;  3275          4776  1 !       FLAGS.rlu.v     Screen enhancement flag;
;  3276          4777  1 !
;  3277          4778  1 !       KEY.wt.ds       Destination of the receiving field of the control key.
;  3278          4779  1 !
;  3279          4780  1 ! IMPLICIT INPUTS:
;  3280          4781  1 !
;  3281          4782  1 !       NONE
;  3282          4783  1 !
;  3283          4784  1 ! IMPLICIT OUTPUTS:
;  3284          4785  1 !
;  3285          4786  1 !       NONE
;  3286          4787  1 !
;  3287          4788  1 ! ROUTINE VALUE:
;  3288          4789  1 !
;  3289          4790  1 !
;  3290          4791  1 ! SIDE EFFECTS:
;  3291          4792  1 !
;  3292          4793  1 !       NONE
;  3293          4794  1 !
;  3294          4795  1 !--
;  3295          4796  1
;  3296          4797  2     BEGIN
;  3297          4798  2
;  3298          4799  2     LOCAL
;  3299          4800  2         RAB             :  REF $RAB_DECL,
;  3300          4801  2         FUNC_VAL,                       ! Read QIO Function Modifiers
;  3301          4802  2                                         ! used in item list by RMS
;  3302          4803  2         TERM_PTR,                       ! Pointer to terminator in buffer
```

```
;  3303          4804  2          NEXT_CHAR       :  VECTOR [10,BYTE],    ! Buffer to hold terminator sequence
;  3304          4805  2          LEGAL           :  INITIAL (0),         ! = 0 if illegal terminator hit
;  3305          4806  2          TMASK           :  VECTOR [2] ;         ! Longform terminator mask
;  3306          4807  2
;  3307          4808  2      !+
;  3308          4809  2      !   Terminator mask - EVERY key is treated as a terminator.  Each key pressed
;  3309          4810  2      !   is checked for validity as a terminator.
;  3310          4811  2      !   Valid terminators are Carriage Return, Tab, Control Z, Arrow keys,
;  3311          4812  2      !   PF keys, and the PROFESSIONAL Editing and Top Row Function keys.
;  3312          4813  2      !-
;  3313          4814  2
;  3314          4815  2          TMASK [0] = 32 ;
;  3315          4816  2          TMASK [1] = UPLIT (-1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1 ) ;
;  3316          4817  2
;  3317          4818  2      !+
;  3318          4819  2      !   Ring the terminal bell if user requests.
;  3319          4820  2      !-
;  3320          4821  2
;  3321          4822  2          IF ( .FLAGS AND V_BELL ) NEQ 0
;  3322          4823  2          THEN
;  3323          4824  2              COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
;  3324          4825  2
;  3325          4826  2      !+
;  3326          4827  2      !   Determine FUNC_VAL - QIO Function Modifiers used by RMS $GET Service.
;  3327          4828  2      !   Set TRM$M_TM_NOECHO to suppress echoing of input characters to the terminal.
;  3328          4829  2      !   Set TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE to allow Escape sequences to act as terminators (Arrow
;  3329          4830  2      !   keys and PF keys and the Professional editing and top row function keys).
;  3330          4831  2      !   Set TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR to allow this routine to handle the DELETE KEY. (not a
;  3331          4832  2      !   valid terminator).
;  3332          4833  2      !   Set TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO to suppress echoing of the termination character
;  3333          4834  2      !   (COB$$AB_PREV handles advancing / no advancing).
;  3334          4835  2      !-
;  3335          4836  2
;  3336          4837  2          FUNC_VAL = TRM$M_TM_ESCAPE + TRM$M_TM_NOFILTR + TRM$M_TM_TRMNOECHO
;  3337          4838  2                                                + TRM$M_TM_NOECHO ;
;  3338          4839  2
;  3339        P 4840  2          $ITMLST_INIT (ITMLST = XAB_ITMLST,                  ! Item list for $GET
;  3340        P 4841  2                        (ITMCOD = TRM$_MODIFIERS,
;  3341        P 4842  2                         BUFSIZ = 0,
;  3342        P 4843  2                         BUFADR = .FUNC_VAL),
;  3343        P 4844  2                        (ITMCOD = TRM$_TERM,
;  3344        P 4845  2                         BUFSIZ = 32,                       ! 32 bytes in TMASK
;  3345          4846  2                         BUFADR = .TMASK[1]) ) ;
;  3346          4847  2      !+
;  3347          4848  2      !   RMS $GET - expect only terminators.  NOTE:  This $GET call is not the
;  3348          4849  2      !   same as the call in routine COB$$RMS_GET.
;  3349          4850  2      !-
;  3350          4851  2
;  3351          4852  2          WHILE .LEGAL EQL 0 DO
;  3352          4853  3              BEGIN                                           ! Begin Loop
;  3353          4854  3
;  3354          4855  3              RAB = .COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB [.UNIT[0]] ;
;  3355          4856  3              RAB [RAB$W_USZ] = 10 ;
;  3356          4857  3              RAB [RAB$L_UBF] = NEXT_CHAR ;
;  3357          4858  3              RAB [RAB$V_ETO] = 1 ;
;  3358          4859  3              RAB [RAB$L_XAB] = XABTRM ;
;  3359          4860  3              WHILE $GET (RAB = .RAB) EQL RMS$_RSA DO $WAIT (RAB = .RAB) ;
```

```
;  3360          4861  3
;  3361          4862  3          IF NOT .RAB [RAB$L_STS]
;  3362          4863  3          THEN
;  3363          4864  3              !+
;  3364          4865  3              ! These are special case status that will be handled later.
;  3365          4866  3              ! (See note below for explanation of missing RMS$_TNS)
;  3366          4867  3              !-
;  3367          4868  4              IF (.RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_BES AND
;  3368          4869  4              .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_EOF AND
;  3369          4870  4              .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_PES AND
;  3370          4871  4              .RAB [RAB$L_STS] NEQ RMS$_RTB )
;  3371          4872  3              THEN
;  3372          4873  3                  LIB$STOP (COB$_ERRDURACC, 1, .RAB + RAB$C_BLN, .RAB [RAB$L_STS],
;  3373          4874  3                                                              .RAB [RAB$L_STV] ) ;
;  3374          4875  3      !+
;  3375          4876  3      !   NOTE:  No need for call to COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ as buffer of 10 bytes
;  3376          4877  3      !          is more than sufficient to hold complete escape sequences.
;  3377          4878  3      !          Most key escape sequences are between 1-4 bytes long.
;  3378          4879  3      !          Status RMS$_TNS, terminator not seen, would signal a need to
;  3379          4880  3      !          call routine COB$$PARTIAL_SEQ.
;  3380          4881  3      !-
;  3381          4882  3          TERM_PTR = NEXT_CHAR[0] ;
;  3382          4883  3
;  3383          4884  3          !+
;  3384          4885  3          ! Check for legal terminator, then copy it to KEY.
;  3385          4886  3          !-
;  3386          4887  3
;  3387          4888  3              IF .RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN] EQL 1             ! Terminator is one byte
;  3388          4889  3              THEN
;  3389          4890  4                  BEGIN
;  3390          4891  4                  TERM_PTR = RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] ;
;  3391          4892  4                  SELECTONE .RAB [COB$$B_STV0_TERM] OF
;  3392          4893  4                      SET
;  3393          4894  4                          [ CR,                           ! Carriage Return
;  3394          4895  4                            TAB ] :                       ! Tab
;  3395          4896  4
;  3396          4897  5                              BEGIN
;  3397          4898  5                              CH$MOVE ( 1, .TERM_PTR, .KEY [DSC$A_POINTER] ) ;
;  3398          4899  5                              LEGAL = 1 ;
;  3399          4900  4                              END ;
;  3400          4901  4
;  3401          4902  4                          [OTHERWISE] :                   ! Error - key not a
;  3402          4903  4                                                          ! terminator
;  3403          4904  5                              BEGIN
;  3404          4905  5                              COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;
;  3405          4906  5                              LEGAL = 0 ;
;  3406          4907  4                              END ;
;  3407          4908  4                      TES ;
;  3408          4909  4                  END
;  3409          4910  4
;  3410          4911  3              ELSE
;  3411          4912  3                  IF .RAB [RAB$L_STS] EQL RMS$_EOF
;  3412          4913  3                  THEN
;  3413          4914  3                      !+
;  3414          4915  3                      ! CONTROL Z  - the status RMS$_EOF is returned
;  3415          4916  3                      ! from the $Get Service.  ^Z is not stored in
;  3416          4917  3                      ! RAB[RAB$_STV0_TERM].
```

```
3                          !-
3
4                          BEGIN
4                          IF .UNIT [1]  EQL  0
4                          THEN
4                              LIB$STOP ( COB$_EOFON_ACC )          ! Abort
4                          ELSE
4                              COB$$CONTROL_Z ( .UNIT, .KEY ) ;     ! Return to calling
4                              RETURN 0 ;                           ! program.
4                          END
3                      ELSE
3                          !+
3                          !  Escape Sequence as Terminator.  COB$$CONTROL_KEY converts
3                          !  terminator sequences to COBOL defined sequences and fills
3                          !  in KEY parameter if terminator is legal.
3                          !-
3
4                          BEGIN
5                          IF NOT ( COB$$CONTROL_KEY (TERM_PTR, .RAB [COB$$B_STV2_LEN],
5                                                                          .KEY) )
4                          THEN
5                              BEGIN                               ! Error, illegal escape
5                              COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( RING_BELL, .FLAGS ) ;     ! sequence.
5                              LEGAL = 0 ;
5                              END
4                          ELSE
4                              LEGAL = 1 ;
3                          END ;
2              END ;                                                ! End Loop
2
2          !+
2          !  VAX COBOL Version 1 / Version 3 interaction.
2          !  Determine if ADVANCING is requested.
2          !  If bit 10 = 0 advancing.  If bit 10 = 1 no advancing.
2          !  Set COB$$AB_PREV[0] - also depending on bit 10, to flag to next COBOL
2          !  statement that advancing/no advancing is required following this
2          !  ACCEPT statement.
2          !-
2
2          IF (.FLAGS AND V_ADV) NEQ 0
2          THEN
2              COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_DNA                          ! Signal- Do Not Advance
2          ELSE
2              !+
2              !  Echo carriage return to screen if advancing is called for.
2              !-
3              BEGIN
3              COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE ( CARR_RET, .FLAGS ) ;
3              COB$$AB_PREV[0] = ACC_ADV ;                        ! Signal- ADVance
2              END ;
2
2          RETURN 1 ;
1          END ;                                  ! End of routine COB$$FORMAT_FOUR


                                   0126D        .BLKB   3
```

```
FFFFFFFF  FFFFFFFF  FFFFFFFF  FFFFFFFF  FFFFFFFF  FFFFFFFF  01270 P.AAS:  .LONG   -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1, -1      ;
                                        FFFFFFFF  FFFFFFFF  01288                                                         ;


                                                  01FC 00000 COB$$FORMAT_FOUR:
                                                                   .WORD   Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8                   ; 4748
                        58 00000000G  00  9E 00002         MOVAB   COB$$AB_PREV, R8                            ;
                        57 00000000G  00  9E 00009         MOVAB   LIB$STOP, R7                                ;
                        56      FB0C  CF  9E 00010         MOVAB   COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE, R6                       ;
                        5E            18  C2 00015         SUBL2   #24, SP                                     ;
                                      55  D4 00018         CLRL    LEGAL                                       ; 4797
               04       AE            20  D0 0001A         MOVL    #32, TMASK                                  ; 4815
               08       AE        BF  AF  9E 0001E         MOVAB   P.AAS, TMASK+4                              ; 4816
                        54        08  AC  D0 00023         MOVL    FLAGS, R4                                   ; 4822
        07              54            04  E1 00027         BBC     #4, R4, 1$                                  ;
                                      54  DD 0002B         PUSHL   R4                                          ; 4824
                                      02  DD 0002D         PUSHL   #2                                          ;
                        66            02  FB 0002F         CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE                       ;
                        51      5240  8F  3C 00032 1$:     MOVZWL  #21056, FUNC_VAL                            ; 4838
                        50 00000000'  EF  9E 00037         MOVAB   XAB_ITMLST, $$ITMBLKPTR                     ; 4846
                                      80  D4 0003E         CLRL    ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                              ;
                        80            51  D0 00040         MOVL    FUNC_VAL, ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                    ;
                                      80  D4 00043         CLRL    ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                              ;
                        80 00030020   8F  D0 00045         MOVL    #196640, ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                     ;
                        80        08  AE  D0 0004C         MOVL    TMASK+4, ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                     ;
                                      80  7C 00050         CLRQ    ($$ITMBLKPTR)+                              ;
                        53        04  AC  9A 00052         MOVZBL  UNIT, R3                                    ; 4855
                                      55  D5 00056 2$:     TSTL    LEGAL                                       ; 4852
                                      03  13 00058         BEQL    3$                                          ;
                                    00EB  31 0005A         BRW     14$                                         ;
                        52 00000000G0043  D0 0005D 3$:     MOVL    COB$$AL_WRITE_RAB[R3], RAB                  ; 4855
               20       A2            0A  B0 00065         MOVW    #10, 32(RAB)                                ; 4856
               24       A2        0C  AE  9E 00069         MOVAB   NEXT_CHAR, 36(RAB)                          ; 4857
               07       A2            10  88 0006E         BISB2   #16, 7(RAB)                                 ; 4858
               40       A2 00000000'  EF  9E 00072         MOVAB   XABTRM, 64(RAB)                             ; 4859
                                      52  DD 0007A 4$:     PUSHL   RAB                                         ; 4860
         00000000G      00            01  FB 0007C         CALLS   #1, SYS$GET                                 ;
         000182DA       8F            50  D1 00083         CMPL    R0, #99034                                  ;
                                      0B  12 0008A         BNEQ    5$                                          ;
                                      52  DD 0008C         PUSHL   RAB                                         ;
         00000000G      00            01  FB 0008E         CALLS   #1, SYS$WAIT                                ;
                                      E3  11 00095         BRB     4$                                          ;
                        50        08  A2  D0 00097 5$:     MOVL    8(RAB), R0                                  ; 4862
                        37            50  E8 0009B         BLBS    R0, 6$                                      ;
         000181C0       8F            50  D1 0009E         CMPL    R0, #98752                                  ; 4868
                                      2E  13 000A5         BEQL    6$                                          ;
         0001827A       8F            50  D1 000A7         CMPL    R0, #98938                                  ; 4869
                                      25  13 000AE         BEQL    6$                                          ;
         000181C8       8F            50  D1 000B0         CMPL    R0, #98760                                  ; 4870
                                      1C  13 000B7         BEQL    6$                                          ;
         000181A8       8F            50  D1 000B9         CMPL    R0, #98728                                  ; 4871
                                      13  13 000C0         BEQL    6$                                          ;
                                  0C  A2  DD 000C2         PUSHL   12(RAB)                                     ; 4874
                                      50  DD 000C5         PUSHL   R0                                          ; 4873
                                  44  A2  9F 000C7         PUSHAB  68(RAB)                                     ;
                                      01  DD 000CA         PUSHL   #1                                          ;
```

```
                       00000000G  8F  DD 000CC       PUSHL   #COB$_ERRDURACC                    ;
                 67               05  FB 000D2       CALLS   #5, LIB$STOP                       ;
                 6E          0C   AE  9E 000D5 6$:   MOVAB   NEXT_CHAR, TERM_PTR                ; 4882
                 01          0E   A2  91 000D9       CMPB    14(RAB), #1                        ; 4888
                                  1D  12 000DD       BNEQ    8$                                 ;
                 6E          0C   A2  9E 000DF       MOVAB   12(RAB), TERM_PTR                  ; 4891
                 50          0C   A2  9A 000E3       MOVZBL  12(RAB), R0                        ; 4892
                 09               50  91 000E7       CMPB    R0, #9                             ; 4894
                                  05  13 000EA       BEQL    7$                                 ;
                 0D               50  91 000EC       CMPB    R0, #13                            ;
                                  46  12 000EF       BNEQ    11$                                ;
                 50          0C   AC  D0 000F1 7$:   MOVL    KEY, R0                            ; 4898
           04    B0          00   BE  90 000F5       MOVB    @TERM_PTR, @4(R0)                  ;
                                  46  11 000FA       BRB     12$                                ; 4899
     0001827A    8F          08   A2  D1 000FC 8$:   CMPL    8(RAB), #98938                     ; 4912
                                  1D  12 00104       BNEQ    10$                                ;
                             05   AC  95 00106       TSTB    UNIT+1                             ; 4921
                                  0B  12 00109       BNEQ    9$                                 ;
                       00000000G  8F  DD 0010B       PUSHL   #COB$_EOFON_ACC                    ; 4923
                 67               01  FB 00111       CALLS   #1, LIB$STOP                       ;
                                  49  11 00114       BRB     17$                                ;
                             0C   AC  DD 00116 9$:   PUSHL   KEY                                ; 4925
                             04   AC  DD 00119       PUSHL   UNIT                               ;
           0106  C6               02  FB 0011C       CALLS   #2, COB$$CONTROL_Z                 ;
                                  3C  11 00121       BRB     17$                                ; 4926
                             0C   AC  DD 00123 10$:  PUSHL   KEY                                ; 4937
                 7E          0E   A2  9A 00126       MOVZBL  14(RAB), -(SP)                     ; 4936
                             08   AE  9F 0012A       PUSHAB  TERM_PTR                           ;
     00000000G   00               03  FB 0012D       CALLS   #3, COB$$CONTROL_KEY               ;
                 0B               50  E8 00134       BLBS    R0, 12$                            ;
                                  54  DD 00137 11$:  PUSHL   R4                                 ; 4940
                                  02  DD 00139       PUSHL   #2                                 ;
                 66               02  FB 0013B       CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE              ;
                                  55  D4 0013E       CLRL    LEGAL                              ; 4941
                                  03  11 00140       BRB     13$                                ; 4936
                 55               01  D0 00142 12$:  MOVL    #1, LEGAL                          ; 4944
                                FF0E  31 00145 13$:  BRW     2$                                 ; 4852
     05          54               0A  E1 00148 14$:  BBC     #10, R4, 15$                       ; 4957
                 68               05  90 0014C       MOVB    #5, COB$$AB_PREV                   ; 4959
                                  0A  11 0014F       BRB     16$                                ;
                                  54  DD 00151 15$:  PUSHL   R4                                 ; 4965
                                  7E  D4 00153       CLRL    -(SP)                              ;
                 66               02  FB 00155       CALLS   #2, COB$$RMS_PUT_BYTE              ;
                 68               04  90 00158       MOVB    #4, COB$$AB_PREV                   ; 4966
                 50               01  D0 0015B 16$:  MOVL    #1, R0                             ; 4969
                                      04 0015E       RET                                        ;
                                  50  D4 0015F 17$:  CLRL    R0                                 ; 4970
                                      04 00161       RET                                        ;

; Routine Size:  354 bytes,    Routine Base:  _COB$CODE + 1290


; 3470          4971  1
; 3471          4972  1    END                                  ! End of module COB$ACCEPT
; 3472          4973  0    ELUDOM
```

```
;                                        PSECT SUMMARY
;
;       Name                       Bytes                         Attributes
;
;  _COB$DATA                          88  NOVEC,  WRT,  RD ,NOEXE,NOSHR,  LCL,  REL,  CON,  PIC,ALIGN(2)
;  _COB$CODE                        5106  NOVEC,NOWRT,  RD ,  EXE,  SHR,  LCL,  REL,  CON,  PIC,ALIGN(2)


;                                Library Statistics
;
;                                                 -------- Symbols --------      Pages       Processing
;       File                                      Total    Loaded  Percent      Mapped      Time
;
;  _$255$DUA28:[SYSLIB]STARLET.L32;1               9776       153        1         581        00:00.7
;  _$255$DUA28:[COBRTL.OBJ]SMGLIB.L32;1             469        10        2          38        00:00.2


;                                         COMMAND QUALIFIERS
;
;       BLISS/CHECK=(FIELD,INITIAL,OPTIMIZE)/NOTRACE/LIS=LIS$:COBACCEPT/OBJ=OBJ$:COBACCEPT MSRC$:COBACCEPT/UPDATE=(ENH$:COBACCEPT
;       )

; Size:           4745 code + 449 data bytes
; Run Time:          01:09.6
; Elapsed Time:      05:34.6
; Lines/CPU Min:      4290
; Lexemes/CPU-Min: 29151
; Memory Used:  626 pages
; Compilation Complete
```

COBCVTRPQ
LIS

COBCVTDQ
LIS

COBCANCEL
LIS

COBCVTQP
LIS

COBACCTIM
LIS

COBCVTPQ
LIS

COBCVTRFQ
LIS

COBCVTQF
LIS

COBCVTRQP
LIS

COBCALL
LIS

COBCVTFQ
LIS

COBACCEPT
LIS

COBCVTRDQ
LIS

COBCVTQD
LIS